Fact Book 2007



Office of Institutional Research and Planning Georgia Institute of Technology Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0530 (404) 894-3311

Prepared By:

Julie M. Clabby, Editor LaLeeta Sweeper, Assistant

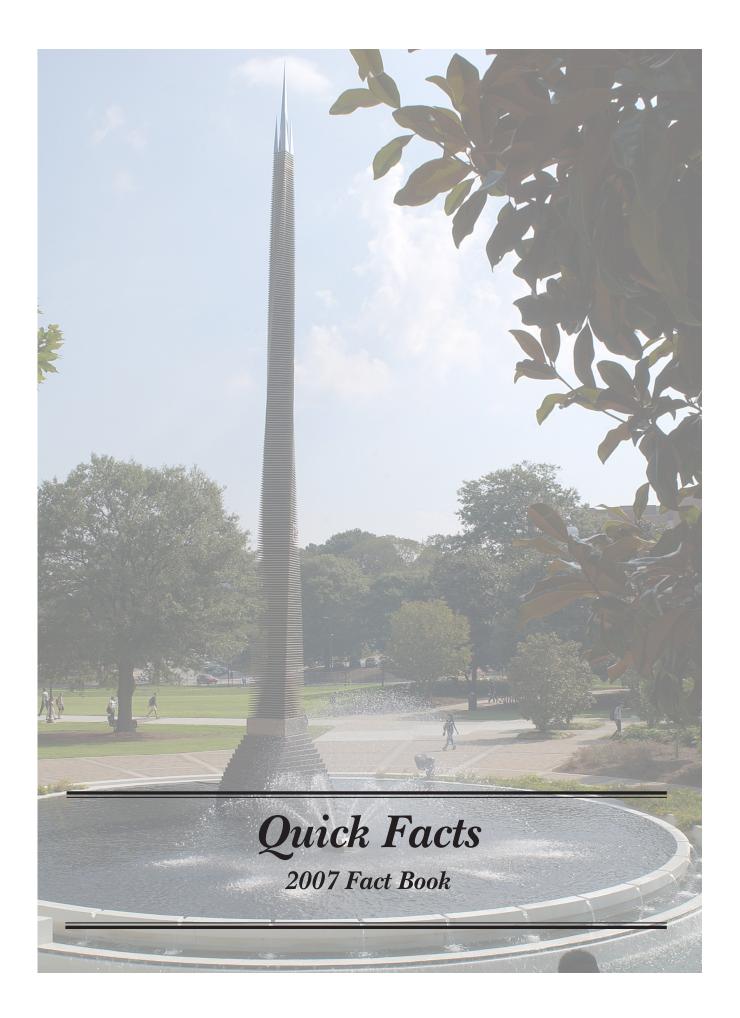
Sandi Bramblett, Director

Copyright 2007

Georgia Tech is an equal employment/education opportunity institution.



Quick Facts	3
General Information	13
Administration and Faculty	26
Admissions and Enrollment	57
Academic Information	83
Student Related Information 1	102
Financial Information1	121
Research 1	127
Facilities1	143





Quick Facts

General Information	5
Administration and Faculty	6
Admissions and Enrollment	7
Academic Information	8
Student Related Information	9
Financial Information	10
Research	11
Facilities	12
Figure 1.1 Square Footage by Functional Area, Fall 2007	12

QUICK FACTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Georgia School of Technology

- The Georgia School of Technology opened for classes October 8, 1888.
- 129 students were registered to work towards the first degree offered, the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.
- The first academic building was the distinctive Tech Tower.
- The Georgia School of Technology's first staff and faculty included five professors and five shop supervisors.
- The first official motto was, "To Know, To Do, To Be".
- The Technologian, the first student publication, appeared March 1891.
- In 1903, John Heisman became Tech's first full-time football coach.

The Georgia Institute of Technology

- In 1948, the Board of Regents authorized the Georgia School of Technology to be renamed the Georgia Institute of Technology.
- The first women students enrolled Fall Quarter 1952.
- Institutional accreditation is by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.
- Professional Accreditations:
 - Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology American Chemical Society American Council for Construction Education Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International Design-Build Institute of America Human Factors and Ergonomics Society Industrial Designers Society of America International Facility Management Association National Architectural Accrediting Board National Association of Schools in Art and Design Planning Accreditation Board Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
- Georgia Tech operates on the semester system.
- Georgia Tech offers educational opportunities from over 30 schools and colleges.
- Degrees are offered in the following:
 - College of Architecture College of Computing College of Engineering Ivan Allen College College of Management College of Sciences
- The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932. The endowment of the Georgia Tech Foundation has a current market value in excess of \$1.281 billion.
- The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) was created in 1980.

Georgia Tech National Rankings

Georgia Tech's College of Engineering ranked among the top four graduate schools in the nation according to U.S. News & World Report. Specific graduate programs ranked in the top 10 include:

- 1st in Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering
- 2nd in Biomedical Engineering
- 4th in Civil Engineering
- 5th in Aerospace Engineering
- 6th in Computer Engineering
- 6th in Environmental Engineering
- 7th in Electrical Engineering
- 7th in Mechanical Engineering
- 9th in Materials Engineering

Other U. S. News & World Report rankings include:

The College of Computing's graduate program ranked 11^h.

Computer Science Theory in the College of Computing ranked 9th.

- Georgia Tech's undergraduate program received a ranking of 7th among public universities and 35th overall.
- The Co-Op and Undergraduate Research programs are listed nationally as "Programs To Look For" by U.S. News &World Report.
- The Scientist lists Georgia Tech in the top 15 best places to work.

QUICK FACTS ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

Faculty, As of Fall 2007

• Faculty Profile:	
Full-time Teaching Faculty	863
General Administration	5
Academic Administrators	73
On-leave Instructional	12
Part-time Instructional	8
Total	961
• Faculty Profile by Gender:	
Male	780
Female	181
Total	961
• Faculty by Highest Degree:	
Doctoral	920
Master's	40
Bachelor's/Other	1
Total	961
• Percent Tenured:	
Architecture	53.1%
Computing	68.8%
Engineering	72.8%
Ivan Allen	47.2%
Management	61.7%
Sciences	68.0%
Institute Total	65.4 %

<u>National Academy of Engineering</u>

G. Wayne Clough	Biing-Hwang Juang
Robert Dickinson	William Koros
Russell D. Dupuis	Richard Lipton
Charles A. Eckert	Robert G. Loewy
Bruce R. Ellingwood	Larry V. McIntire
Don P. Giddens	James D. Meindl
Nikil S. Jayant	George L. Nemhauser
Ellis L. Johnson	Robert M. Nerem

<u>National Academy of Sciences</u>

Robert Dickinson Mostafa A. El-Sayed

Edward Price Donald H. Ratliff William Rouse Arnold F. Stancell Rao R. Tummala Ward O. Winer C P. Wong Chien-Fu Jeff Wu Ben T. Zinn

• Institute of Medicine

Robert M. Nerem

Staff, As of Fall 2007

• Total Employee Profile:

Executive, Administrative, Managerial	116
Faculty (Academic)	960
Research Faculty/Other Professionals	3,351
Clerical/Secretarial	226
Technical/Paraprofessional	51
Skilled Crafts	170
Service/Maintenance	496
Total	5,370

Note: Includes all regular employees and post-doctoral fellows & excludes affiliate and student workforce.

QUICK FACTS ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Students

			Vert		_		<u>Aath</u>			<u>Com</u>	<u>posite</u>			
				F Tota	1	M	F	Total 700		10	56			
Note: S	AT score	s include c	652 66		es for the	711 foll mo		700 tion tern	n	13	356			
Note: 2	SAT score	s menude c	onverted	ACT scor	es for the	: Tall Illa	tricula							
A	dmissions	, Fall Sem	nester 200	7:										
				Number	r N	umber	% of	f Applied	l Nur	nber	% of Appli	ed % of	Accepted	
				Applied	<u>l Ac</u>	ccepted		ccepted		olled	Enrolled	E	nrolled	
		Freshm	ian	9,780		5,145		63%	2,4	492	25%		41%	
		Transfe	er	1,433		602		42%		423	30%		70%	
		Gradua	te	9,159	3	3,451		38%	1,	848	20%		54%	
st.	udents at	Georgia Te	ech renres	ent 115 d	ifferent c	ountries								
		er 2007 Er	~			ountries								
	an bennest	.ei 2007 Ei	nonnent	ey coneg		Unde	ergrad	uate						
				Archite	ecture		0		,	759				
				Compu	iting					842				
				Engine					7,	341				
				Ivan A	-					892				
				Manag	ement				1,	302				
				Scienc					1,	180				
				No Co	llege Dec	lared				249				
				Tota	-				12,	565				
						Gr	aduat	e						
				Archite	ecture	01	uuuuu	<u> </u>		451				
				Compi						745				
				Engine	-					558				
				Ivan A						281				
				Manag						363				
				Scienc						779				
				Tota						177				
				1014	•				•••	1,,				
		2007 Gradu becial stude		lment by	Degree P	Program	(Inclu	ides both	full-time	e and pa	urt-time Ph.D	., and M	.S. studen	ts. Doe
Archi	tecture	Com	puting	Engi	neering	T,	van A	llen	Manag	gement	Soir	ences	To	tal
M.S.	Ph.D.	<u>Com</u> M.S.	Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.	M.		Ph.D.	M.S.	Ph.D.		Ph.D.	<u>10</u> M.S.	Ph.D
363	78	441	296	1,580	1,952	17	3	98	312	45	125	647	2,994	3,116
						Fi	nancia	ıl Aid						
G	eorgia Tec	ch Awarded	l Aid FY	2006-200	7		mber wards				ount of <u>wards</u>			
Fe	ederal Fun	nds					11,272				002,642			
	ate Funds					-	6,125				628,433			
		orit/Achies	amont				/15				580 550			

• The Georgia Tech Cumulative Average Recentered SAT for Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2007:

• Outside Awards

National Merit/Achievement

Total GT Awarded Aid

Institutional Scholarships/Loans

Outside Awards		
Total Outside Aid	2,231	\$14,110,905
Total Awards	23,951	\$123,029,202

418

3,905

21,720

\$580,550

\$26,706,672

\$108,918,297

QUICK FACTS ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Degrees

• Degrees Conferred (Summer through Spring Semester), Fiscal Year 2007:

<u>College</u>	Bachelor's	<u>Master's</u>	<u>Ph.D.</u>
Architecture	156	108	7
Computing	206	142	30
Engineering	1,475	747	336
Ivan Allen	167	64	6
Management	330	116	8
Sciences	209	123	72
Institute Total	2,543	1,300	459

Career Services

• Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Year 2007

Accenture Bank of America Capital One General Electric Company Hewlett Packard Microsoft Corporation National Instruments Proctor and Gamble Siemens USA

• Average Reported Median Starting Salaries for Bachelor's Degree Recipients by College, Fiscal Year 2007

	College Architecture Computing Engineering Ivan Allen Management Sciences	B	achelor's \$43,000 \$60,000 \$55,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$48,000 \$38,000
		operative Program	
• Undergraduate Cooperative Pr	ogram Summary, Fiscal Yea	ars 2005-2007	
	2005	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
Cumulative Enrollment	3,041	2,997	2,769
Student Graduates	324	303	291
Graduate Cooperative Program	n Summary, Fiscal Years 20	05-2007	
	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
Applicants	515	523	422
Placements	258	354	253
Companies for Placements	200	208	184
		Study Abroad	

51000 110101

• Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 2004-2005 through 2006-2007*

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
2004-2005	901
2005-2006	916
2006-2007	977

*Year is equal to Fall Term to Summer Term of the following year.

QUICK FACTS STUDENT INFORMATION

Tuition and Fees

• Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Year 2008:

Undergraduate Graduate MB 4 Program	Resident \$5,642 \$6,444 \$8,364	Non-Resident \$23,366 \$23,334 \$30,016
MBA Program	\$8,364	\$30,016

• Breakdown of Other Mandatory Fees (included in above):

	Student Activities Student Athletic Student Health	\$226 224 262
	Transportation	120
	Technology	206
	Recreation-Facility	108
	Total	\$1,146
 Estimated Elective Charges: 		
	Dormitory Room Rent	\$4,358
	Board	2,970
	Miscellaneous (books, supplies, personal)	3,909
	Total Resident Undergraduate Cost	\$16,879

Housing

• Student Housing Occupancy, Fall 2007:

Single Student Housing	
Capacity	8,903
Occupancy	8,818
Married Student Housing	
Capacity	394
Occupancy	366
Total Institute Student Housing	
Capacity	9,297
Occupancy	9,184
Percent Occupied	98.8%

Library

• The Georgia Tech Library Collections for 2006-2007 include:

Other

• There are 34 fraternities and 14 sororities existing on campus.

• Georgia Tech's athletic tradition began in 1892 with the first football team.

• Tech has won four National Championships in football in the years 1917, 1928, 1952, and 1990. The Yellow Jacket football teams have the nation's second best record in bowl games at 22-13.

• Georgia Tech has nine men's athletic teams with 319 participants and eight women's athletic teams with 132 participants.

 Other major athletic highlights include NCAA Final Four appearances by the Tech men's basketball team in 2004 and 1990, a NWIT women's basketball title in 1992, three College World Series berths in baseball and 12 top 10 national finishes by the Tech golf program. The GT Women's Tennis team captured the NCAA Championship, the first title ever won in an NCAA team championship.

• The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June 1908.

QUICK FACTS FINANCIAL

Revenues

Georgia Institute of Technology Revenues - Fiscal Year 2007 Actual

State Appropriations	\$252,569,542	
Student Tuition and Fees	120,553,428	
Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	481,509,843	(note 1)
Sales, Services, and Other	142,156,458	()
Total Revenue	\$996,789,271	
Funds from Prior Years	2,083,834	
Total Resources	\$998,873,105	
Affiliated Organizations:		
GT Alumni Association	\$6,396,983	
GT Athletic Association	49,721,979	
GT Foundation	22,957,934	
GT Research Corporation	25,601,196	
Total Affiliated Organizations	\$104,678,092	
Grand Total Revenues	\$1,103,551,197	

Expenditures

Georgia Institute of Technology Expenditures By Major Program Areas - FY 2007 Actual

Ma	or	Pro	gram	Areas:

Instruction	\$197,617,255	
Research	373,708,550	
Public Service	43,809,905	
Academic Support	39,755,438	
Student Services	22,965,418	
Institutional Support	45,661,384	
Operation of Plant	77,747,015	
Scholarships and Fellowships	14,120,823	
Non-Auxiliary Depreciation	55,573,672	(note 2)
Auxiliary Enterprises	65,416,003	(note 3)
Total Expenditures	\$936,375,463	
Affiliate Organizations:		
GT Alumni Association	\$6,396,800	
GT Athletic Association	48,931,298	
GT Foundation	22,957,934	
GT Research Corporation	19,960,184	
Total Affiliate Organizations	\$98,246,216	
Grand Total Expenditures	\$1,034,621,679	

Notes:

- 1. Gifts, Grants, and Contracts revenues include \$57.9 million in sponsored funding from the GT Foundation for scholarships and other purposes and includes the gift of the Klaus Building which was completed in FY 2007.
- 2. Non-Auxiliary Depreciation was added to the Fact Book as a separate item beginning in FY 2004. This change is consistent with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) accounting standards.
- 3. Auxiliary Enterprises expenditures do not include lease payments of \$13.4 million.

QUICK FACTS RESEARCH

Proposals and Awards

Research Proposals and Awards for Fiscal Year 2007:

	Proposals		Av	wards
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
College of Engineering	1,368	\$523,617,895	982	\$119,286,058
College of Architecture	55	\$15,523,957	43	\$4,248,947
College of Computing	177	\$71,979,098	124	\$22,527,561
Ivan Allen College	65	\$13,934,291	40	\$4,725,861
College of Management	6	\$726,961	10	\$2,058,043
College of Sciences	408	\$171,678,713	282	\$42,476,962
Research Centers	233	\$59,516,992	304	\$47,295,423
Georgia Tech Research Institute	594	\$246,240,020	656	\$131,494,733
Institute Total	2,906	\$1,103,217,927	2,441	\$374,113,588

Extramural Support for Fiscal Years 1998 - 2007:*

Pro	Proposal Submission		New Rese	arch Awards
Fiscal Year	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1998	1,896	\$884,244,794	1,626	\$187,015,041
1999	2,027	\$622,077,411	1,670	\$217,078,477
2000	2,031	\$766,829,261	1,850	\$232,458,132
2001	2,030	\$864,736,617	1,884	\$237,373,210
2002	2,241	\$971,702,945	1,869	\$279,003,998
2003	2,349	\$1,113,750,339	2,092	\$292,729,209
2004	2,653	\$1,350,951,886	2,169	\$341,885,436
2005	2,772	\$1,294,031,562	2,299	\$357,230,903
2006	2,737	\$1,123,397,473	2,317	\$345,723,611
2007	2,906	\$1,103,217,927	2,441	\$374,113,588

* Figures do not include internal awards to Resident Instruction from GTF and GTRC.

• The Georgia Tech Research Corporation, founded in 1937, has current revenues of \$349,123,696.

- Since its inception in 1937, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation has administered over \$5.14 billion in sponsored grants and contracts in support of Georgia Tech.
- The Georgia Tech Research Institute has 1,231 employees, including 522 full-time engineers and scientists, and 257 full-time support staff members.
- Among GTRI's full-time research faculty, 72 percent hold advanced degrees.
- Georgia Tech currently has a network of over 100 interdisciplinary centers that cut across traditional academic disciplines.

QUICK FACTS FACILITIES

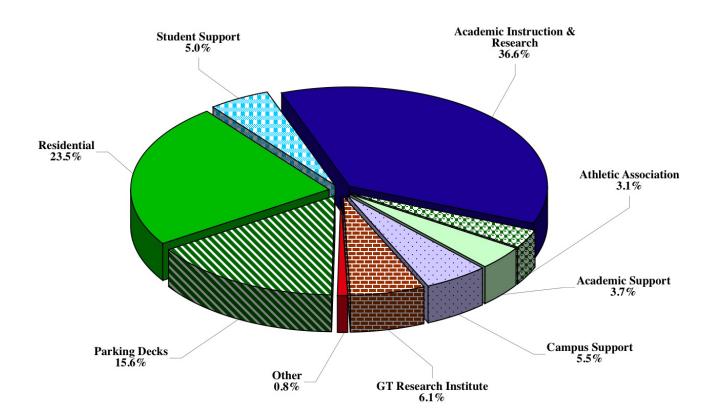
Space

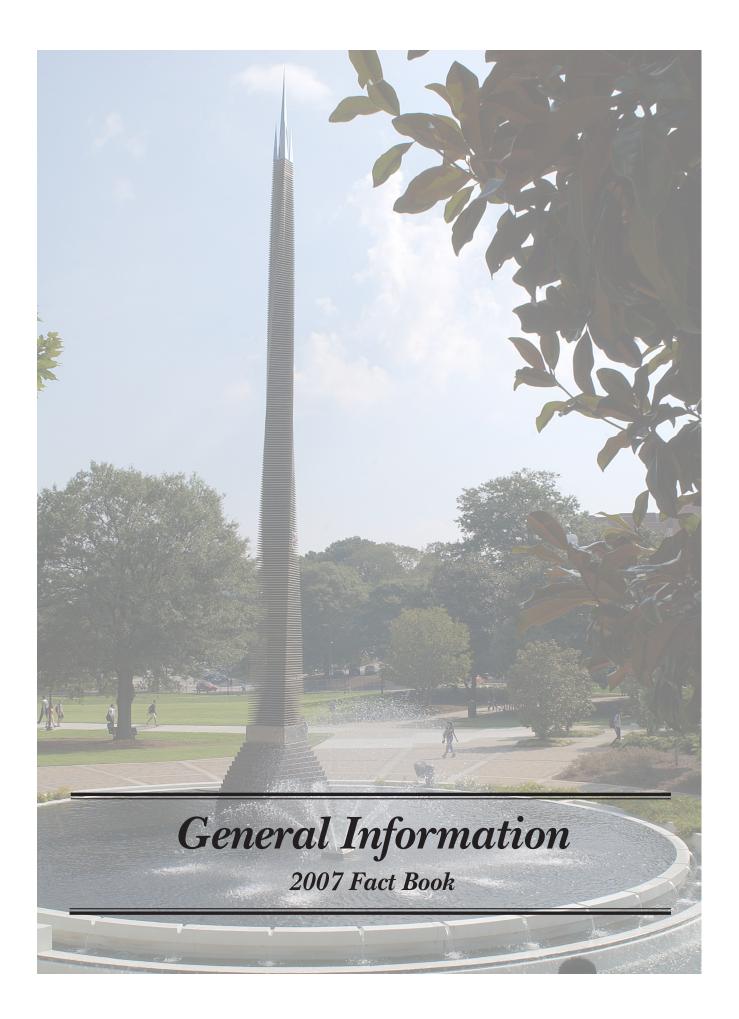
• Square Footage by Functional Area, Fall 2007:

Area	Gross Square Footage
Academic Instruction and Research	5,213,894
Academic Support	438,532
Athletic Association	533,487
Campus Support	780,504
GT Research Institute	867,213
Other	112,960
Parking Decks	2,225,477
Residential	3,342,505
Student Support	713,456
Institute Total	14,228,028

• Georgia Tech has 229 buildings

Figure 1.1 Square Footage by Functional Area Fall 2007







 (\mathfrak{G})

Vision/Mi	ssion Statement	15
University	y System of Georgia	16
Table 2.1	Members and Terms of Appointment of the Board of Regents	16
Board of]	Regents	16
Table 2.2	University System Office Administrative Staff	16
Highlights	s of Tech History	17
Table 2.3	Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History	17
Accredita	tion	22
Table 2.4	Accreditation Information	22
Developm	ient	
Sources of	f Support	23
Table 2.5	Major Institutional Support, Fiscal Years, 2003-2007	23
Figure 2.1	Major Sources of Support, Fiscal Years 2003-2007	
Georgia T	ech Foundation	24
Table 2.6	Georgia Tech Foundation Officers, Fiscal Year 2007-2008	24
Figure 2.2	Market Value of Endowment, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	24
Enterpris	e Innovation Institute	

GENERAL INFORMATION THE GEORGIA TECH VISION/MISSION STATEMENTS

THE VISION

Our vision is bold: "Georgia Tech will define the technological research university of the 21st century and educate the leaders of a technologically driven world."

THE MISSION

Our mission is clear: "to provide the state of Georgia with the scientific and technological base, innovation, and workforce it needs to shape a prosperous and sustainable future and quality of life for its citizens." It is achieved through educational excellence, innovative research, and outreach in selected areas of endeavor.

Georgia Tech's mission in education and research will provide a setting for students to engage in multiple intellectual pursuits in an interdisciplinary fashion. Because of our distinction for providing a broad but rigorous education in the multiple aspects of technology, Georgia Tech seeks students with extraordinary motivation and ability and prepares them for lifelong learning, leadership, and service. As an institution with an exceptional faculty, an outstanding student body, a rigorous curriculum, and facilities that enable achievement, we are an intellectual community for all those seeking to become leaders in society.

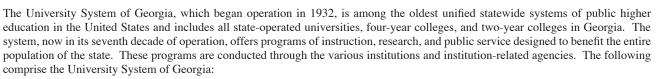
Georgia Tech values its position as a leading public research university in the United States and understands full well its responsibility to advance society toward a proper, fair, and sustainable future. By seeking to develop beneficial partnerships within public and private sectors in education, research, and technology, Georgia Tech ensures relevance in all that it does and assures that the benefits of its discoveries are widely disseminated and used in society.

Georgia Tech pursues its mission by giving the highest respect to the personal and intellectual rights of everyone in our diverse community. In return, we expect that all members of our community will conduct themselves with the highest ethical principles.



Source: Office of the President

GENERAL INFORMATION UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA



Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College Albany State University Armstrong Atlantic State University Atlanta Metropolitan College Augusta State University Bainbridge College Clayton State University Coastal Georgia Community College Columbus State University Dalton State College Darton College East Georgia College Fort Valley State University Gainesville State College Georgia College & State University Georgia Gwinett College Georgia Highlands College Georgia Institute of Technology Georgia Perimeter College Georgia Southern University, Statesboro Georgia Southwestern State University Georgia State University Gordon College Kennesaw State University Macon State College Medical College of Georgia Middle Georgia College North Georgia College and State University Savannah State University South Georgia College Southern Polytechnic State University University of Georgia University of West Georgia Valdosta State University Waycross College

BOARD OF REGENTS

The University System of Georgia's Board of Regents was created in 1931 as a part of a reorganization of Georgia's state government. With this act, public higher education in Georgia was unified for the first time under a single governing and management authority. The governor appoints members to the Board, who each serve seven years. Today the Board of Regents is composed of 18 members, five of whom are appointed from the state-at-large, and one from each of the 13 congressional districts. The Board elects a chancellor who serves as its chief administrative officer of the University System.

The Board oversees 35 institutions: four research universities, two regional universities, 13 state universities, seven state colleges, and nine two-year colleges. These institutions enroll more than 260,000 students and employ more than 11,000 faculty and 28,600 staff to provide teaching and related services to students and the communities in which they are located.

Table 2.1 Members and Terms of Appointment of the Board of Regents

Regent	Term	District	
Hugh A. Carter, Jr.	(2000-2009)	State at Large	
William H. Cleveland, Vice Chairman	(2001-2009)	State at Large	
Donald M. Leebern, Jr.	(2005-2012)	State at Large	
Robert F. Hatcher	(2006-2013)	State at Large	
Felton Jenkins	(2006-2013)	State at Large	
James A. Bishop	(2007-2011)	First	
Doreen Stiles Poitevint	(2004-2011)	Second	
Allan Vigil, Chairman	(2003-2010)	Third	
Wanda Yancey Rodwell	(2005-2012)	Fourth	
Elridge W. McMillan	(2003-2010)	Fifth	
Michael J. Coles	(2001-2008)	Sixth	
Richard L. Tucker	(2005-2012)	Seventh	
W. Mansfield Jennings, Jr.	(2006-2013)	Eighth	
James R. Jolly	(2003-2008)	Ninth	
Patrick S. Pittard	(2003-2008)	Tenth	
Willis J. Potts	(2006-2013)	Eleventh	
Benjamin J. Tarbutton, III	(2006-2013)	Twelfth	
Kenneth R. Bernard, Jr.	(2007-2014)	Thirteenth	

Table 2.2 University System Office

Staff Member	Title
Mr. Erroll B. Davis, Jr.	Chancellor
Mr. Rob Watts	Chief Operating Officer
Mr. Ronald B. Stark	Chief Audit Officer & Associate Vice Chancellor, Internal Audit
Ms. Linda M. Daniels	Vice Chancellor, Facilities
Ms. Ush Ramachandran	Interim Vice Chancellor, Office of Fiscal Affairs
Dr. Susan Herbst	Chief Academic Officer & Executive Vice Chancellor, Office of Academic Affairs
Dr. Sandra Stone	Vice Chancellor Academic Planning and Programs
Dr. Daniel Rahn	Sr. Vice Chancellor, Health & Medical Programs & President, Medical College of Georgia
Dr. Cathie M. Hudson	Vice Chancellor, Research & Policy Analysis
Dr. Tom Maier	Vice Chancellor, Information and Instructional Technology/CIO
Mr. Tom Daniels	Senior Vice Chancellor, Office of External Affairs

Source: Office of the Board of Regents

Table 2.3	Selected	Events	from	Georgia	Tech's	History

Year	Event
1005	
1885	On October 13, the Georgia Legislature passed a bill appropriating \$65,000 to found a technical school.
1886 1887	Atlanta was chosen as the location for the Georgia School of Technology. Developer Richard Peters donated four acres of land known as Peters Park to the new school.
1888	The Academic Building (in use today as the Administration Building) was completed. Georgia Tech opened for classes on
1000	October 8, with the School of Mechanical Engineering and departments of Chemistry, Mathematics, and English. By January 1889, 129 students had registered to work toward the only degree offered, the Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering.
1890	Tech graduated its first two students.
1892	Tech fielded its first football team.
1896	The Schools of Civil Engineering and Electrical Engineering were established.
1899	The A. French Textile School was established.
1901	The School of Chemical Engineering was established. The Athletic Association was organized.
1903	John Heisman became the school's first full-time football coach.
1904	The Department of Modern Languages was established.
1906	The School of Chemistry was established. Andrew Carnegie donated \$20,000 to build a library.
1907	The Carnegie Library opened.
1908	Tech's Night School opened. Fulton County granted an organizational charter to the Georgia Tech Alumni Association. The first edition of the annual, <i>The Blue Print</i> , appeared. The Department of Architecture was established.
1910	The first official band was formed.
1911	The Technique, the weekly student newspaper, began publication.
1912	The Cooperative Education Department was established to coordinate work-study programs.
1913	The School of Commerce, forerunner of the College of Management, was established.
1916	The Georgia Tech Student Association was established.
1917 1918	The Department of Military Science was established. The Evening School of Commerce admitted its first woman student. Tech joined the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA). Senior units of the Coast Artillery and Signal Corps of the Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) are established. The school and alumni launched the Greater Georgia Tech fund-raising campaign.
1919	The Legislature authorized the Engineering Experiment Station.
1920	The national Alumni Association convened its first meeting.
1921	Tech became a charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
1923	The Georgia Tech Alumnus magazine began publication. The Alumni Association began an alumni placement service. Tech was
	elected to the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities.
1924	The School of Ceramics was established. Tech received an FCC license to operate radio station WGST.
1925	Tech awarded its first Master of Science degrees.
1926 1927	Tech established a Naval ROTC unit. The Department of Naval Science was established. George P. Burdell, Tech's long-lived mythical student, began "attending" class.
1020	The Deniel Guggenheim School of Astronautics use established
1930 1931	The Daniel Guggenheim School of Aeronautics was established. The Georgia Legislature created the University System of Georgia.
1931 1932	The Board of Regents of the University System assumed control of all state public schools, including Tech. The Georgia Tech
	Alumni Foundation held its first meeting.
1934	The Department of Management was established. The Engineering Experiment Station began engineering research projects.
1937	The Industrial Development Council (forerunner of the Georgia Tech Research Corporation) was created to be the contractual agency for the Engineering Experiment Station.
1939	The School of Physics was established.

(A)

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year	Event
1942	The Department of Physical Education and Recreation was established.
1945	Tech became the first institution to provide low-cost married housing to GI Bill students. The School of Industrial and Systems Engineering was established.
1946	Tech adopted the quarter system.
1948	The Board of Regents authorized Tech to change its name to the Georgia Institute of Technology. Southern Technical Institute opened as a branch of Tech. The Department of Architecture became the School of Architecture; the Department of Management became the School of Industrial Management; the School of Social Sciences was established.
1949	The YMCA-sponsored, student-maintained World Student Fund was created to support a foreign student program.
1950	The Department of Air Science (now Air Force Aerospace Studies) was established. Tech awarded its first Doctor of Philosophy degree.
1952	The School of Mathematics was established. The Board of Regents voted to make Tech coeducational. The first two women students enrolled in the fall quarter.
1954	The Georgia Tech Alumni Foundation became the Georgia Tech Foundation.
1955	The Rich Electronic Computer Center began operation.
1956	Tech's first two women graduates received their degrees.
1957	The Georgia Legislature granted Tech \$2.5 million for a nuclear reactor.
1959	The School of Engineering Science and Mechanics and the School of Psychology were established.
1060	
1960 1961	The School of Applied Biology was established. Tech was the first major state university in the deep South to desegregate without a court order. The new Southern Tech campus in Marietta was opened.
1962	The School of Nuclear Engineering was established.
1963	The School of Information and Computer Science was established. Tech was the first institution in the United States to offer
17 00	the Master's degree in Information Science. The Water Resources Center was created. Renamed the Environmental Resources Center in 1970, it now functions as the Water Resources Research Institute of Georgia.
1964	Tech left the Southeastern Conference (SEC).
1965	Compulsory ROTC ended.
1969	The School of Industrial Management became the College of Management. The Bioengineering Center was established in con- junction with Emory University.
1970	Southern Tech was authorized to grant four-year degrees. The School of Geophysical Sciences was established.
1975	The name of the General College was changed to the College of Sciences and Liberal Studies (COSALS), and the School of Architecture became the College of Architecture. The Georgia Legislature designated the Engineering Experiment Station as the
	Georgia Productivity Center. Tech joined the Metro-6 athletic conference.
1977 1978	The Center of Radiological Research was formed to coordinate research in health physics. Georgia Tech joined the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC). The Georgia Mining Resources Institute, linked to the U.S. Bureau
1979	of Mines, was formed. The Fracture and Fatigue Research Laboratory was established. The Computational Mechanics Center was established.
1000	
1980	Southern Tech became an independent four-year college of engineering technology. The Center for Rehabilitation Technology was formed. The Higher Education Management Institute study was established.
1981	The Advanced Technology Development Center, the Technology Policy and Assessment Center, and the Microelectronics Research Center were established.
1982	The Materials Handling Research Center, Center for Architecture Conservation, Center for Excellence in Rotary Wing Aircraft, and Communication Research Center were established.
1983	The Research Center for Biotechnology was established. The Long Range Plan was begun.
1984	The Engineering Experiment Station changed its name to the Georgia Tech Research Institute. Georgia Tech's contract corporation changed its name from the Georgia Tech Research Institute to the Georgia Tech Research Corporation. The Graduate Cooperative
1005	Program was formed to include graduate students in Tech's work-study program.
1985	The School of Ceramic Engineering incorporated the metallurgy program to form the School of Materials Engineering. The Georgia Legislature authorized \$15 million to fund the Center for Excellence in Microelectronics. The Centennial Campaign began.

1986 The Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning and the College of Architecture Construction Research Center were established.

Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Institute Communications and Public Affairs

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year	Event
1987	The Georgia Tech/Emory University Biomedical Technology Research Center was established. The School of Engineering Sci
1988	ence and Mechanics was incorporated into the School of Civil Engineering. Dr. John P. Crecine, Tech's ninth president, proposed a restructuring of Tech to meet the technological needs of the 21st cen tury.
1989	The proposal for academic restructuring won approval in a poll of both the academic faculty and the general faculty and received the unanimous support of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. The College of Computing and the Ivan Allen College of Management, Policy, and International Affairs were established.
1990	The Georgia Tech men's basketball team won the ACC Championship and went to the NCAA Final Four. Atlanta's "High-Tech Southern Hospitality" wide-screen presentation, developed by the Georgia Tech Multimedia Laboratory, helped the city attract the 1996 Olympic Games. Georgia Tech was selected as the Olympic Village site. The Georgia Tech football team was named 1990 National Champions by the UPI Coaches Poll after winning the ACC Championship and the Citrus Bowl.
1991	Ground was broken for the Student Success Center. Tech's first foreign campus, GT Lorraine, in France, was opened. The Fuller E Callaway Jr. Manufacturing Research Center was opened, setting the hallmark for corporate research cooperation with Tech.
1992	Tech hosted the only vice presidential candidates' debate held in the election year '92. The Yellow Jackets celebrated their 100th anniversary. Tech established the first University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research and Education.
1993	Tech's bioengineering program (in collaboration with the Emory University School of Medicine) won a \$3 million grant from the Whitaker Foundation. Three Ivan Allen faculty earned National Endowment for the Humanities fellowships, the only fel lowships of this kind awarded in Georgia.
1994	Dr. G. Wayne Clough took office as Tech's tenth president. Dr. Clough is Tech's first president who is also an alumnus; B.S. in CE '64, M.S. in CE '65. The Packaging Research Center was established with a National Science Foundation grant. Construction of the Olympic Natatorium Complex began. George O'Leary was named as the new head football coach.
1995	Dr. G. Wayne Clough was inaugurated as Tech's tenth president. Construction of the Georgia Tech Aquatic Center was com pleted and recreation construction began on the Coliseum. Two Georgia Tech students were named Truman Scholars. Sponsored research awards hit an all-time high with \$185 million. Private giving also reached an all-time high of \$41 million.
1996	Georgia Tech launched the largest fund-raising drive in the history of the university - a five year \$400 million capital campaign Georgia Tech served as the 1996 Olympic Village hosting more than 15,000 athletes and coaches, gaining seven new residence halls, a state-of-the-art Aquatics Center, a renovated Alexander Memorial Coliseum, a beautiful new plaza area and 1,700 mile of fiber-optic cable to connect every building on campus to voice, video and data reception capabilities. Mechanical Engineer ing Professor Sam Shelton led Georgia Tech's team of mechanical engineers and industrial designers who developed the 1996 Olympic torch. The men's basketball team was the Atlantic Coast Conference regular season champions for the first time.
1997	The first class in history is required to own a personal computer. Georgia Tech's young faculty received the highest number o CAREER Awards from the National Science Foundation. Tech researchers set a record year with \$220 million in research ex penditures. Retiring U.S. Senator Sam Nunn joined Tech's Ivan Allen College as a distinguished faculty member in public policy and international affairs and the School was renamed in his honor.
1998	The DuPree College of Management was established. Tech was awarded three new National Centers of Excellence: a \$12.5 million Engineering Research Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues; a \$19.5 million microelectronics Focus Center Research Program; and a European Union Center.
1999	The first women deans of academic colleges were appointed—Dr. Sue V. Rosser, Dean of the Ivan Allen College and Dr. Terry C. Blum, Dean of the DuPree College of Management. Georgia Tech won the 1999 Theodore M. Hesburgh Award for Faculty Development to Enhance Undergraduate Teaching and Learning. Georgia Tech switched from a quarter-based curriculum to a semester-based curriculum. Tech's engineering program expanded to Southeast Georgia with the Georgia Tech Regional Engi neering Program (GTREP). Tech became the first university in the nation to offer a Master's degree in Mechanical Engineering entirely via the Internet. Tech opened the \$30 million Bioengineering and Bioscience Building, the first in the development of a four-building biocomplex.

Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Institute Communications and Public Affairs

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

Year	Event
2000	Georgia Tech and Emory announced the joint Ph.D. program in Biomedical Engineering, the first such arrangement in history between a public and private university. Tech alumnus Chris Klaus donated \$15 million to develop the College of Computing's Advanced Computing Technology Complex. The men's baseball team captured both the ACC league and ACC tournament titles. The J. Erskine Love Jr. Manufacturing Building was dedicated.
2001	The five-year Campaign for Georgia Tech concluded December 31, 2000 with a total of \$712 million raised. President George W. Bush appointed Dr. Clough to his President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology. Jean-Lou Chameau succeeded Mike Thomas as Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs. Georgia Tech was named first in the nation in the graduation of African-American engineers at all degree levels by <i>Black Issues in Higher Education</i> , and celebrated the 40th anniversary of its integration with a minority student enrollment of 34 percent. Physics major Will Roper won the first Rhodes Scholarship in 50 years. New coach Paul Hewitt took the men's basketball team to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 1996 and was named ACC Coach of the Year.
2002	President George W. Bush visited campus for a demonstration of first responder technologies and addressed the nation from the O'Keefe Gym. Former President Jimmy Carter received the Ivan Allen Prize for Progress and Service. Mid-term grade reports were initiated for all students taking introductory courses. Georgia Tech was ranked number one by the Southern Technology Council for outstanding economic development and university/industry technology transfer. Chan Gailey was named the new head football coach. Work was completed on the rebuilt 5,000-seat Russ Chandler Baseball Stadium. The Women's swimming and diving team entered the pool for their first intercollegiate meet.
2003	Technology Square opened. The Ford Environmental Sciences and Technology Building was dedicated. Tech faculty have earned 83 NSF CAREER Awards, second in the nation. Hispanics were the fastest growing student group for the new academic year. Tech awarded its first M.B.A., replacing the M.S. in Management. Tech awarded its first M.S. in Information Security. The Georgia Tech European Alumni Association was formed. The R. Kirk Landon Learning Center, Tech's joint child care facility
2004	with the Home Park Neighborhood, opened. Tech celebrated 50 Years of Women. City Planning celebrated its 50th anniversary. Georgia Tech is designated the number one producer of African-American engineers at the Bachelor's and Master's degree levels by <i>Black Issues in Higher Education</i> . Professor Russell Dupuis receives the National Medal of Technology from President George W. Bush at the White House. Professor Jean-Luc Bredas wins the 2003 Descartes Prize, the most prestigious award given in the European Union for outstanding scientific and technological achievements resulting from collaborative research. The design of alumnus Michael Arad, Arch '99, is chosen from among more than 5,000 entries for the World Trade Center Memorial in New York City. The Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) wins the U.S. Department of Commerce's 2004 Technology-led Excellence in Economic Development Award. The U.S. Green Building Council awards the Management Building silver certification as a Leader in Energy and Environmental Design. Georgia Tech-Savannah cuts the ribbon on a three-building campus. The men's basketball team is the first team from Georgia to play in the NCAA Division 1-A national championship game. The volleyball team becomes the first ACC team to reach the NCAA's Elite Eight, finishing the season ranked eighth in the nation.
2005	A two-year, \$45 million renovation of the former Student Athletic Complex (site of the 1996 Olympic swimming and diving events) opens as the renamed Campus Recreation Center. President George W. Bush appoints Georgia Tech President Wayne Clough to serve as a member of the National Science Board. The 24 member board is a highly influential policy body established by Congress in 1950 to oversee the National Science Foundation and provide advice to the president and Congress on critical issues related to science and engineering. Dr. Clough was also named university co-vice chairman of the Council on Competitiveness. International Affairs student Jeremy Farris is named one of 32 Rhodes Scholars for 2005. The College of Management joins forces with business schools in France and Argentina to offer a Global Executive MBA degree. Ground is broken for the Molecular Science and Engineering building, the fourth and final building in Tech's Biotechnology Complex. Representatives from Scientific-Atlanta present a \$1 million check toward the building's construction at the ground breaking. The Southern Company and Georgia Tech announce that they will collaborate on the southeast's first offshore wind power project off the coast of Savannah, Georgia. U.S. astronaut William S. McArthur, Jr., who earned a master's degree in aerospace engineering from Georgia Tech in 1983, is selected by NASA to serve on the International Space Station as half of the two-man crew of Expedition 12. Chelsea (Chip) White, III is named chair of the School of Industrial and Systems Engineering. White replaces William Rouse, who was previously named director of Georgia Tech's Tennenbaum Institute for Enterprise Transformation.

Source: Office of the Associate Vice President, Institute Communications and Public Affairs

Table 2.3 Selected Events from Georgia Tech's History - Continued

As a result of Hurricane Katrina's devastation of the Gulf Coast, Georgia Tech opened its doors to nearly 300 Tulane University students; President Clough was selected to chair the National Academy of Engineering/National Research Council Committee on New Orleans; and hundreds of faculty, staff and students volunteered with relief efforts. Ground is broken on the Nanotechnology Research Center and funded by a \$15 million gift from Home Depot founder Bernie Marcus and a matching grant from the State of Georgia. Jim Meindl wins IEEE Medal of Honor and is named the director of the new Nanotechnology Research Center. Tech breaks ground on Technology Enterprise Park, an 11-arce bioscience research and development park. The Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools reaffirmed Georgia Tech's accreditation for the next ten years. College of Management names Steve Salbu as its new dean. Three undergraduate students named Goldwater Scholars and one student named as a Marshall Scholar. Georgia Tech undertakes an economic impact study, sponsored by ten companies, that explores how greater flexibility in the state's higher education system would increase the economic impact of the university and the state of Georgia. GTRI announces a research neutroprise collaboration in Athlone, Ireland and will be known as GT-Ireland and is the first applied research facility outside the United States. Spring Commencement moves to the Georgia Dome. The National Cancer Institute and the National Institutes of Health selected Georgia Tech and Emory University as one of seven National Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence. Tech forms a dual degree program with Shanghai Jiao Tong University in China. Dan Radakovich is named new Meltei Director. Cardoyn and Milton Stewart made a commitment of \$20 miltion to the School of ISyE to establish a permanent endowment for unrestricted use. The Institute on the nation and all of the engineering programs are ranked in the top ten, according to US News and World Report. Colleg

GENERAL INFORMATION ACCREDITATION

Table 2.4 Accreditation Information

Institutional Accreditation

Georgia Institute of Technology

The Georgia Institute of Technology is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097: Telephone number 404-679-4501) to award Bachelor's, Master's, and Doctoral degrees.

Inquiries to the Southern Association of Colleges (SACS) concerning alleged failures by the Georgia Institute of Technology to comply with or maintain accreditation should be forwarded to:

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools 1866 Southern Lane Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 Telephone number 404-679-4501

Professional Accreditation

College of Architecture

In the College of Architecture, the program leading to the Bachelor of Science in Industrial Design has been accredited by the National Association of Schools in Art and Design (NASAD) and is recognized by the Industrial Designers Society of America. The National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) has accredited the curriculum leading to the Master of Architecture. The Master of City and Regional Planning degree program has been accredited by the Planning Accreditation Board (PAB Institute). In the Building Construction Program, the Bachelor of Science has been accredited by the American Council for Construction Education (ACCE), and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS), and the Master of Science in Building Construction and Integrated Facility Management is recognized by the International Facility Management Association (IFMA) and the Design Build Institute of America (DBIA).

College of Computing

The Bachelor of Science in Computer Science is accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET).

Professional Accreditation (continued)

College of Engineering

In the College of Engineering, the following undergraduate degree programs are accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012. Telephone # (410) 347-7700: Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering; Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah); Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering - Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah); Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Materials Science and Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Nuclear and Radiological Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Polymer and Fiber Engineering.

The following undergraduate engineering programs are not currently accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of ABET: Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering - Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah); Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering; Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering - Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah); Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering - Regional Engineering Program (offered through GT-Savannah).

College of Management

In the College of Management, all of the degree programs have been accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business International. These programs include Bachelor of Science in Management, Master of Business Administration, Master of Science in Management of Technology, Master of Science, the Global Executive Master of Business Administration, and Doctor of Philosophy in Management.

College of Sciences

The American Chemical Society has certified the curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Science in Chemistry. The Human Factors and Ergonomics Society has accredited the Engineering Psychology Graduate Program. The Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs certified the School of Applied Physiology's Master of Science in Prosthetics and Orthotics.

GENERAL INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT

The Office of Development is charged with the principal role of private sector fund raising, and seeking the understanding and support of the Institute and its programs. The office directs the efforts of both Central Development and the individual college and school-based efforts on campus, and serves as liaison to the fund raising initiatives through the Alumni Association (Roll-Call) and Intercollegiate Athletics (Alexander-Tharpe Fund).

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Table 2.5 Major Institutional Support, Fiscal Years 2003 -2007*

	By Done	or Purpose				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	
Unrestricted	\$5,485,721	\$5,450,685	\$5,247,440	\$5,328,406	\$5,575,003	
Institute Divisions	6,310,914	7,966,777	7,877,968	12,360,448	13,781,908	
Faculty and Staff Compensation	867,543	1,256,621	1,054,500	1,319,108	1,905,400	
Research	4,098,514	11,715,554	18,705,163	11,984,502	16,523,936	
Student Financial Aid	1,276,175	1,766,722	2,127,468	2,782,189	2,271,126	
Other Restricted Purposes	19,268,380	13,930,485	7,931,622	15,532,710	17,771,754	
Total for Current Operations	\$37,307,247	\$42,086,844	\$42,944,161	\$49,307,363	\$57,829,127	
Property, Buildings, and Equipment	\$16,620,986	\$6,231,853	\$22,062,472	\$26,533,405	\$32,823,046	
Endowment and Similar Funds Unrestricted	825,621	789,867	1,241,033	1,696,861	793,179	
Endowment and Similar Funds Restricted	19,614,859	15,174,241	17,477,337	23,769,790	30,305,244	
Other	0	0	0	0	463,499	
Total for Capital Purposes	\$37,061,466	\$22,195,961	\$40,780,842	\$52,000,056	\$64,384,968	
Grand Total	\$74,368,713	\$64,282,805	\$83,725,003	\$101,307,419	\$122,214,095	
By Source of Support						
Alumni	\$29,212,261	\$24,211,413	\$31,343,376	\$44,371,861	\$44,741,755	
Non-alumni	3,609,032	7,466,875	5,257,146	6,680,583	8,788,695	
Corporations	21,615,823	19,025,260	33,708,102	25,341,594	49,292,113	
Foundations	18,165,145	11,400,323	6,834,426	16,679,095	12,697,490	
Other	1,766,452	2,178,934	6,581,953	8,234,286	6,694,042	
Total	\$74,368,713	\$64,282,805	\$83,725,003	\$101,307,419	\$122,214,095	

* Includes all gifts made to the Georgia Tech Foundation, the Alexander-Tharpe Fund, Inc., and the Georgia Institute of Technology.

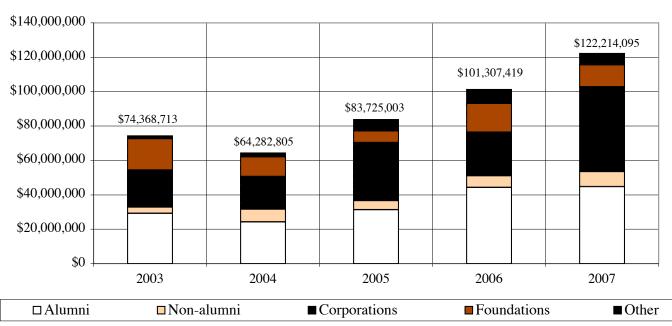


Figure 2.1 Major Sources of Support Fiscal Years 2003 - 2007

Source: Office of the Vice President for Development

GENERAL INFORMATION GEORGIA TECH FOUNDATION, INC.

The Georgia Tech Foundation was chartered in 1932 to "promote in various ways the cause of higher education in the state of Georgia; to raise and receive funds for the support and enhancement of the Georgia Institute of Technology; and to aid the Georgia Institute of Technology in its development as a leading educational institution." It is a nonprofit corporation that receives, administers, and distributes virtually all contributions made in support of the Georgia Institute of Technology. It has been certified by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States and the Department of National Revenue-Taxations of Canada as a tax-exempt organization.

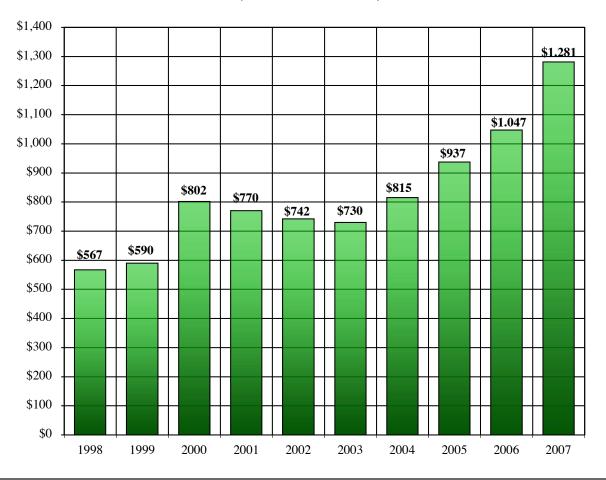
The Board of Trustees of the Foundation is composed of up to 45 elected individuals distinguished by success in their chosen professions and their long-time interest in, service to, and support of the Institute. In addition to the elected trustees, voting ex-officio members include the president of the Georgia Institute of Technology, the chair of the Georgia Tech Advisory Board, and the chair, chairelect, and immediate past chair of the Alumni Association. The trustees are elected to four-year terms and may be elected to serve no more than two consecutive full terms on the Board. Forty-four trustees emeriti continue to advise the Foundation and actively support the Institute.

The office of the Georgia Tech Foundation is located in Technology Square at 760 Spring Street NW., Atlanta, Georgia. The endowment of the Foundation as of June 30, 2007, had a market value of \$1.281 billion. The Foundation supports recruitment and support of students, acquisition of facilities and equipment, recruitment and support of faculty, academic program initiatives, and various other special projects.

Table 2.6 Georgia Tech Foundation Officers, Fiscal Year 2007-2008

Name	Position	Title
Hubert L. Harris, Jr.	Chair	Chief Executive Officer (retired), INVESCO North America
Lawton M. Nease III	Vice Chair-Chair Elect	President, Nease Lagana Eden & Culley, Inc.
Charles D. Moseley	Treasurer	Partner, Noro-Moseley Partners
John B. Carter, Jr.	President	Chief Operating Officer, Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.
Mark W. Long	Secretary	Controller, Georgia Tech Foundation, Inc.

Figure 2.2 Market Value of Endowment Fiscal Years 1998 - 2007 (In Millions of Dollars)





GENERAL INFORMATION ENTERPRISE INNOVATION INSTITUTE

Enterprise Innovation Institute

Georgia Tech's Enterprise Innovation Institute helps companies, entrepreneurs, economic developers and communities improve their competitiveness through the application of science, technology and innovation. The Enterprise Innovation Institute is the nation's largest and most comprehensive university-based program of business and industry assistance, technology commercialization and economic development.

The organization:

- Helps entrepreneurs launch and build successful companies;
- Improves the competitiveness of established companies through assistance with lean enterprise solutions, strategic planning, quality and international standards, and energy and environmental management;
- Commercializes technology developed in Georgia Tech research laboratories;
- Helps local and state governments adopt innovative practices;
- · Assists economic developers with innovative approaches, and
- Serves as a bridge to connect companies with Georgia Tech people and resources.

The Enterprise Innovation Institute seeks to redefine the service role for universities and how they support the local, state, regional and national economies. This effort is part of Georgia Tech's overall goal of defining the technological research university of the 21st century.

In the future, the ability to develop and apply innovation will drive the success of all types of enterprises. The Enterprise Innovation Institute will be a source of that innovation, drawing on the experience and expertise of Georgia Tech and its partner organizations. For more information, please visit (innovate.gatech.edu).

There are five customer-focused units within the Enterprise Innovation Institute:

Industry Services, which focuses on industrial customers around the state. This unit includes (1) the Georgia Tech Regional Office Network, (2) Atlanta-based product centers that focus on such strategic issues as new product development, strategic planning and overall competitiveness, as well as productivity improvements such as quality and international standards, lean enterprise, energy and environmental management; and (3) federally supported programs such as the Manufacturing Extension Partnership, the Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center and the Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center.

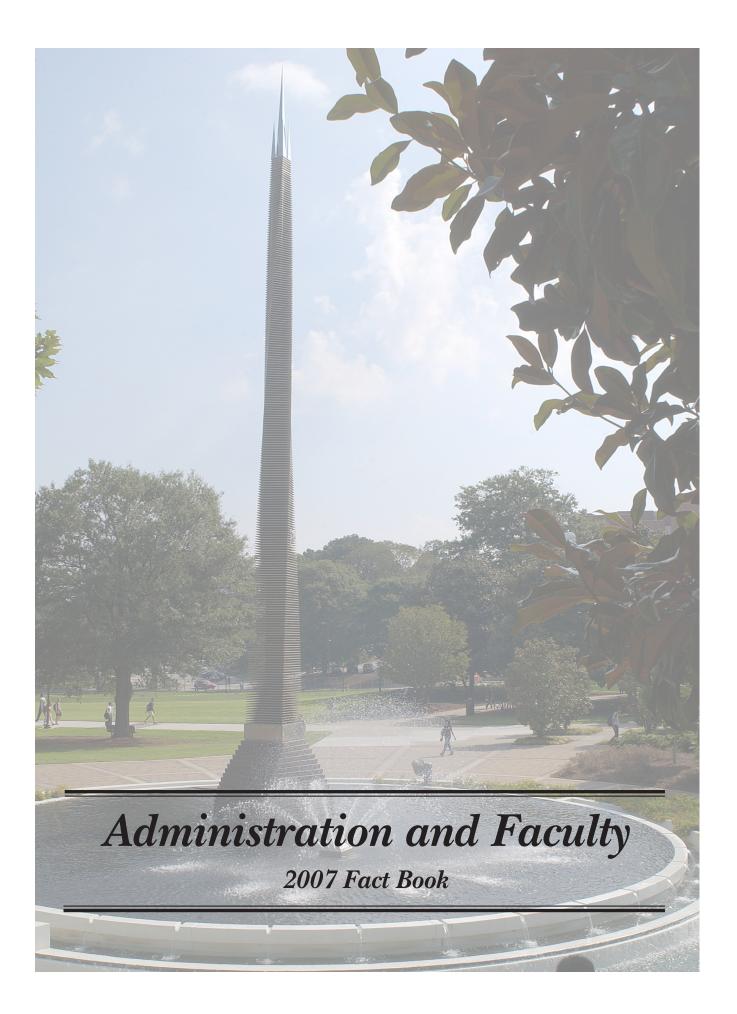
Commercialization Services, which focuses on moving technology out of the laboratory and into the marketplace. Commercialization Services identifies Georgia Tech innovations with potential commercial value, works with faculty to determine the best path for commercializing the technology, and - where appropriate - brings in experienced entrepreneurs to help form new companies. Commercialization Services includes VentureLab, which helps form new companies from Georgia Tech research, and the SBIR Assistance Program for the State of Georgia, which helps companies win federal R&D funds.

Entrepreneur Services, which focuses on meeting the needs of emerging companies around the state. The unit includes the Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) incubator, the Georgia Statewide Minority Business Enterprise Center, and the Centers of Innovation program.

Community Policy and Research Services, which helps bring innovation to local and state government entities while conducting technology-based research and policy projects that help communities provide a supportive environment for business and industry, The group is known for (1) WebFIT, which helps communities anticipate the results of land-use decisions, (2) LOCI, which assesses the impact of development, (3) TechSmart, which helps communities with information technology issues, and (4) the Science, Technology and Innovation Program operated in partnership with the Georgia Tech School of Public Policy.

The Strategic Partners Office serves as a bridge connecting companies to people and resources at Georgia Tech. It provides strategic and comprehensive assistance to companies that are forward-thinking and interested in innovation.

Web site: innovate.gatech.edu



Administration and Faculty

Presidents	of Georgia Tech	28
Organizati	onal Chart	29
Figure 3.1	Georgia Tech Organizational Chart	29
Administra	ntion	40
Table 3.1	Senior Administrators	40
Chairs and	Professorships	51
Table 3.2	Chair and Professorship Holders	51
Faculty Pro	ofile	54
Table 3.3	Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of October 2007	54
Figure 3.2	Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank	54
Table 3.4	Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates,	
	as of October 2007	55
Table 3.5	Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of October 2007	56
Staff Profil	e	56
Table 3.6	Total Employee Profile by IPEDS Category, Fall 2007	56

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY PRESIDENTS OF GEORGIA TECH

Isaac S. Hopkins 1888-1896

> Lyman Hall 1896-1905

Kenneth G. Matheson 1906-1922

Marion L. Brittain 1922-1944

Colonel Blake R. Van Leer 1944-1956

> Paul Weber Acting President 1956-1957

Edwin D. Harrison 1957-1969

Vernon Crawford Acting President 1969 Arthur G. Hansen 1969-1971

James E. Boyd Acting President 1971-1972

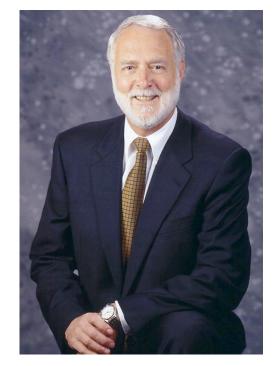
Joseph M. Pettit 1972-1986

Henry C. Bourne, Jr. Acting President 1986-1987

John Patrick Crecine 1987-1994

Michael E. Thomas Acting President 1994

G. Wayne Clough 1994-Present



President G. Wayne Clough, Ph.D.

In September, 1994, Dr. G. Wayne Clough became the tenth President of the Georgia Institute of Technology and the first alumnus to serve as president. Dr. Clough received his B.S. and M.S. in Civil Engineering from Georgia Tech in 1964 and 1965, and a Ph.D. in 1969 in Civil Engineering from the University of California, Berkeley.

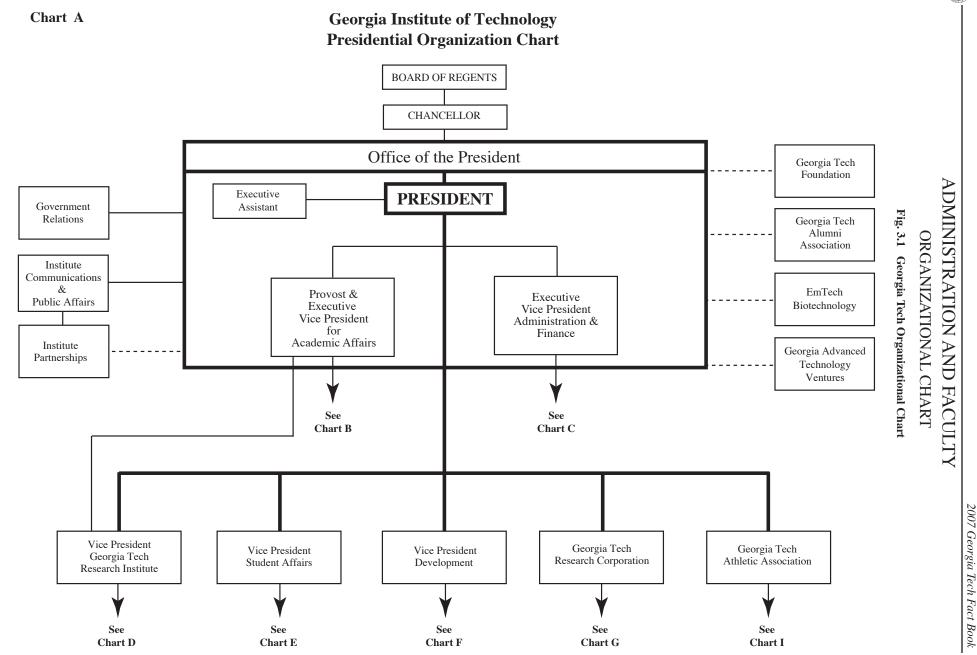
Dr. Clough was a member of the faculty at Duke University, Stanford University, Virginia Tech, and the University of Washington. He served as Head of the Department of Civil Engineering and Dean of the College of Engineering at Virginia Tech, and as Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs at the University of Washington.

During his tenure as president, Georgia Tech served as the Olympic Village for the 1996 Centennial Olympics. Research expenditures have increased from \$212 million to \$425 million, a required computer initiative for all students was implemented, and enrollment has increased from 13,000 to 18,000. Over \$1.1 billion in private gifts have been obtained. A state-wide Georgia Tech regional engineering program has been implemented. An ambitious building program of over \$900 million has been completed with another \$300 million in planning or design. In 1999, Georgia Tech received the Hesburgh Award, the nation's top recognition for support of undergraduate teaching and learning. The Institute is ranked among the top ten public universities by *U.S. News and World Report* and *Diverse Issues in Higher Education* cites Georgia Tech as the top producer of African-American engineers.

Dr. Clough has been recognized for his teaching and research, including a total of nine national awards from the American Society of Civil Engineers, most recently the 2004 OPAL lifetime award for contributions to education. He is one of a handful of civil engineers to have been twice awarded Civil Engineering's oldest recognition, the Norman Medal, in 1982 and in 1996. He received the George Westinghouse Award from the American Society of Engineering Education in 1986 for outstanding teaching and research. In 1990, he was elected to the National Academy of Engineering (NAE). He was awarded the 2002 National Engineering Award by the American Association of Engineering Societies and in 2004 was named as a Distinguished Alumnus from the College of Engineering at U.C. Berkeley.

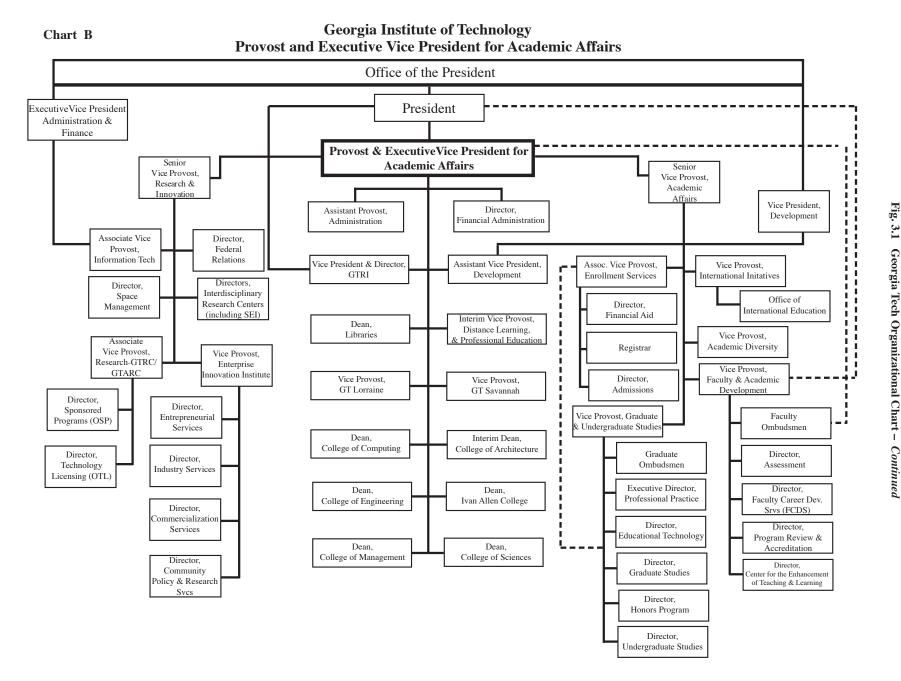
President George W. Bush appointed Dr. Clough to the President's Council of Advisors on Science and Technology (PCAST) in 2001 and in 2004 Bush nominated him to the National Science Board (NSB). Clough's other service activities include: Vice Chair of the U.S. Council on Competitiveness where he co-Chaired the 2004 National Innovation Initiative; he is Chair of the National Academies Committee on New Orleans Regional Hurricane Protection Projects; and he chairs The Engineer of 2020 Project for the NAE. Previously Clough chaired Governor Barnes' Blue Ribbon Natural Gas Task Force and Mayor Franklin's Clean Water Advisory Panel. He is a member of the Executive Committee of the Metro Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, and a Trustee of Georgia Research Alliance. Clough serves on the Board of Advisors for Noro-Moseley Partners, the southeast's largest venture capital fund; the Board of Directors of TSYS; and is on the International Advisory Board of King Fahd University of Petroleum & Minerals. He serves as a special consultant to the San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit System for ongoing major seismic retrofit operations. For eleven years, *Georgia Trend* magazine has listed him among the 100 Most Influential People in Georgia.

Clough's interests include technology and higher education policy, economic development, diversity in higher education, and technology in a global setting. His civil engineering specialty is in geotechnical and earthquake engineering. Dr. Clough has published over 130 papers and reports and six book chapters.









Georgia Institute of Technology

Executive Vice President Organization Chart

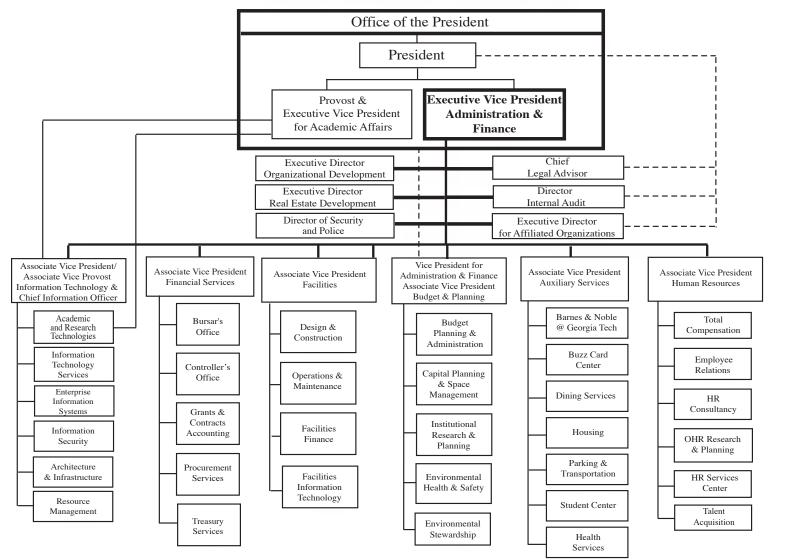
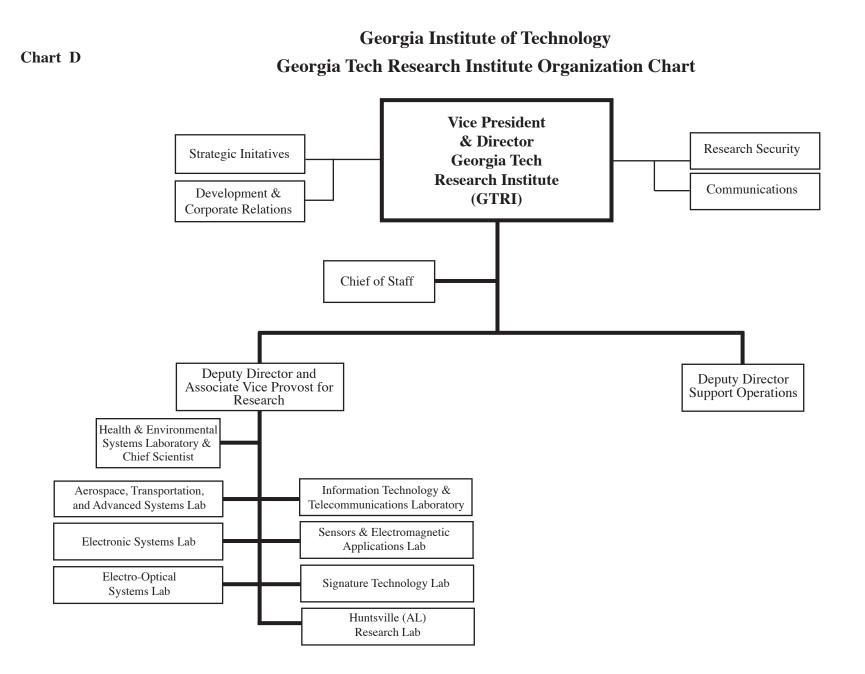


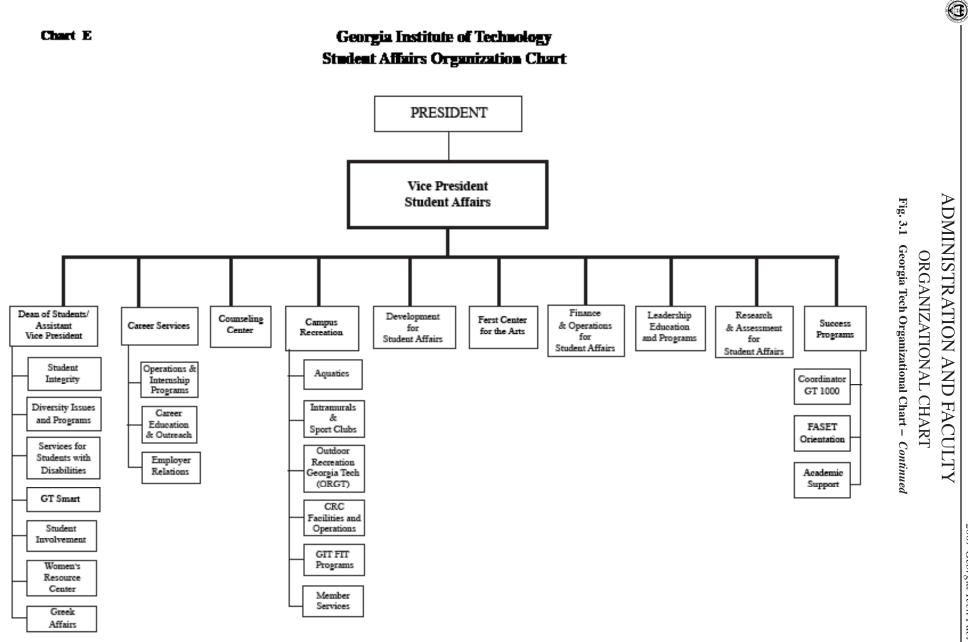
Fig. 3.1 ADMINISTRATION AND Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FACULT

R

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

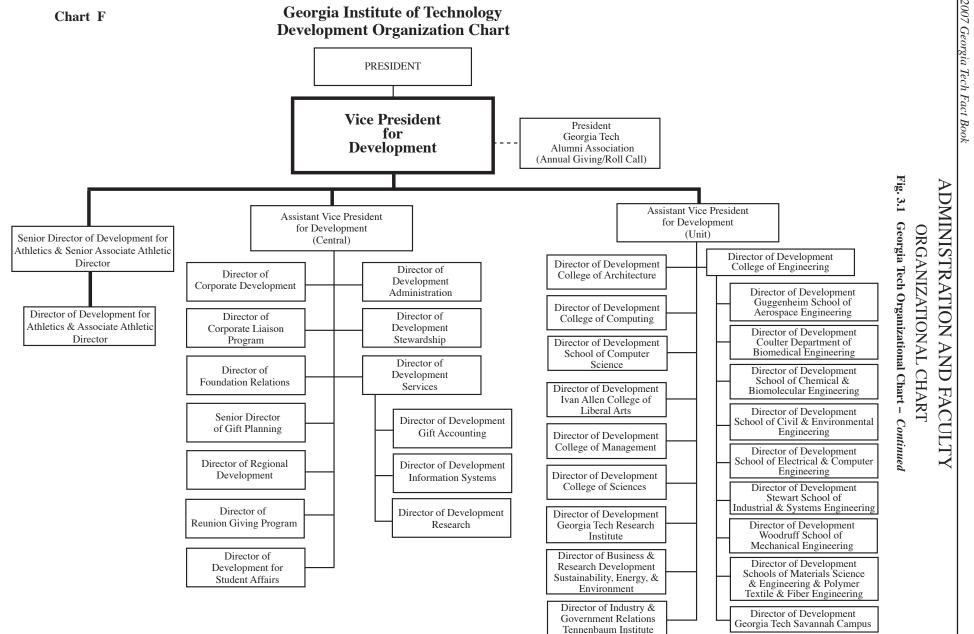
Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart – Continued



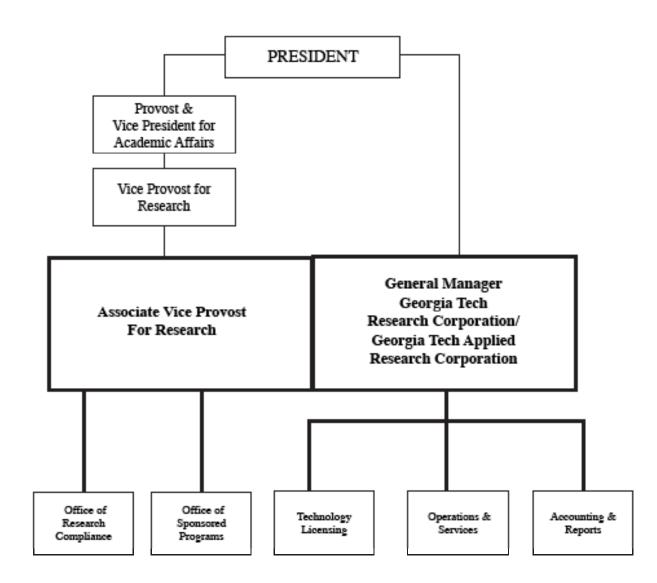


33

2007 Georgia Tech Fact Book



Georgia Institute of Technology Georgia Tech Research Corporation/ Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

 $(\mathbf{\widehat{E}})$

35

Chart G

2007 Georgia Tech Fact Book

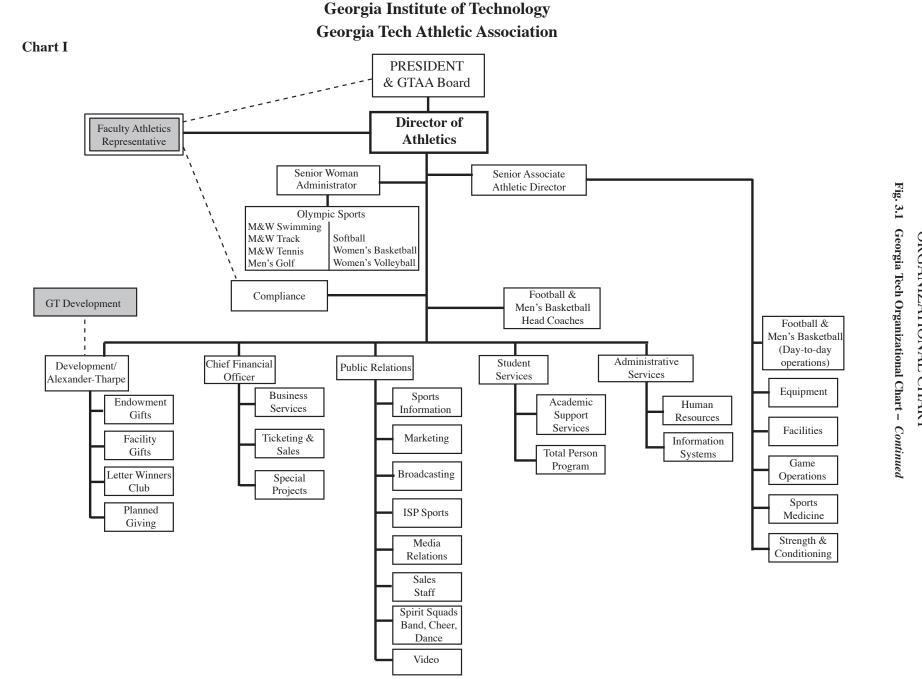


Fig. 3.1 Georgia Tech Organizational Chart - Continued

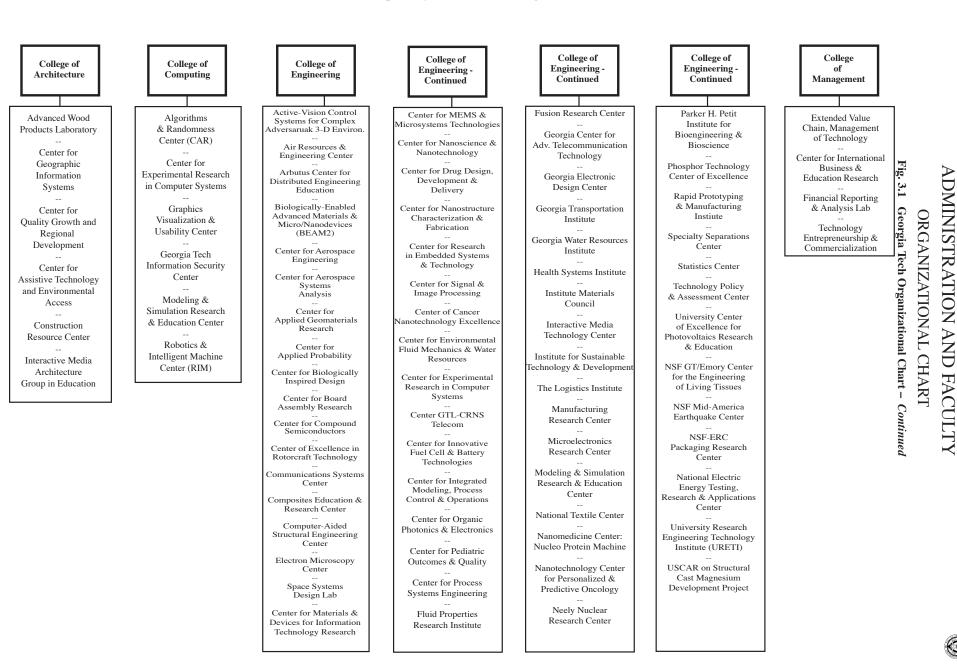
Enterprise Innovation Institute President's Office Provost Georgia Advanced Technology Ventures (GATV) **Vice Provost** Strategic for Partners **Enterprise Innovation Institute** EmTech Bio Incubator Commercialization Business and **Community Policy** Entrepreneur Services & Chief and Research Services **Industry Services** Commercialization Officer Services for Georgia Tech

Chart H

Georgia Institute of Technology



37



2007 Georgia Tech Fact Book

38

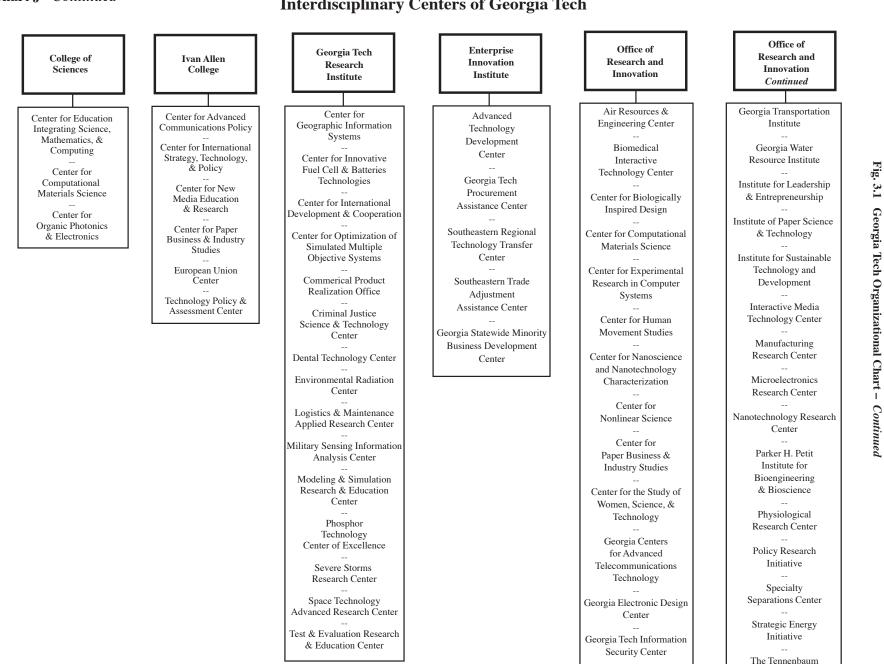


Chart J - Continued

Interdisciplinary Centers of Georgia Tech

Institute

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

 (\mathbf{H})

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators

Name	Area
	President
G. Wayne Clough	President
Gary Schuster	Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
Robert K. Thompson	Executive Vice President, Administration and Finance
Sue Ann Bidstrup Allen	Executive Assistant to the President
James Fetig	Associate Vice President, Communications and Marketing
Andrea Ashmore	Special Assistant to the President/Director, Institute Partnerships
Dene H. Sheheane	Director, Government Relations
	Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs
Gary Schuster	Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
Anderson D. Smith	Senior Vice Provost for Academic Affairs
Deborah Smith	Associate Vice Provost, Enrollment Services
Marie Mons	Director, Financial Aid
Lisa Mitchem	Senior Associate Director, Student Financial Planning and Services
Jennifer Mullins	Associate Director, Student Financial Planning and Services
Reta Pikowsky	Registrar
Ingrid Hayes	Director, Admissions
Carol Heller Rick Clark	Associate Director, Undergraduate Admissions
	Associate Director, Undergraduate Admissions
Randolph McDow Debbie Williamson	Director, Special Scholarships
	Director, Enrollment Services
Jack R. Lohmann	Vice Provost, Academic Review and Faculty Development Director, Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning
Donna Llewellyn Jonathan Gordon	Director, Center for the Elinancement of Teaching and Learning Director, Office of Assessment
Monique Tavares	Director, Faculty Career Development Services
Susan Paraska	
Narl Davidson	Director, Program Review and Accreditation Faculty Ombudsman
Edward Thomas	Faculty Ombudsman
Vacant	Vice Provost, Academic Diversity
Steven McLaughlin	Vice Provost, Academic Diversity Vice Provost, International Initiatives
Amy Henry	Director, Education Abroad
Sheila Schulte	Director, International Student and Scholar Services
Ray Vito	Vice Provost, Graduate and Undergraduate Studies
Gregory Nobles	Director, Honors Program
Dana Hartley	Director, Undergraduate Studies
Karen Harwell	Director, Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program
Thomas M. Akins	Executive Director, Professional Practice
Harold B. Simmons	Director, Cooperative Education
Patricia Bazrod	Director, Graduate Professional Internships
Clay Fenlason	Director, Educational Technology
Gail Potts	Director, Graduate Studies
Russ Callen	Graduate Ombudsman
Carole Moore	Assistant Vice Provost
Mark Allen	Senior Vice Provost for Research and Innovation
Wayne Hodges	Vice Provost, Enterprise Innovation Institute
Anthony Antoniades	Director, Entrepreneurial Services
Christopher Downing	Director, Industry Services
Stephen Flemming	Director, Commercialization Services
Todd Greene	Director, Community Policy and Research Services
John Mullin	Associate Vice President/Associate Vice Provost, Informational Technology & Chief Information Officer
Patty Bartlett	Director, Federal Relations
Jilda D. Garton	Associate Vice Provost for Research and General Manager, Georgia Tech Research Corporation/ Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation
G. Duane Hutchison	Director, Office of Sponsored Programs
Kevin Wozniak	Interim Director, Office of Technology Licensing
Charles Brown	Director, Space Planning
Doug Allen	Interim Dean, College of Architecture
Richard DeMillo	Imlay Dean, College of Computing
Richard DeMillo Don Giddens	Imlay Dean, College of Computing Dean, College of Engineering

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs (continued)

Steve Salbu
Paul Houston
Richard Meyer
Stephen E. Cross
Yves Berthelot
David Frost
Nelson Baker
William Holm
Carolyn Conger
Tim Copeland
Jeffrey Fischer
Karen Tucker
Diana L. Turner
Marta Garcia
Jennifer Herazy
Eric Trevena

Zelnak Dean, College of Management Dean, College of Sciences Dean, Libraries Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute Vice Provost, Georgia Tech-Lorraine Vice Provost, Georgia Tech Savannah Interim Vice Provost, for Distance Learning and Professional Education (DLPE) Associate Vice Provost, Distance Learning and Professional Education Senior Director, Business, Education, and Facilities Operations, DLPE Director, Marketing, DLPE Director, DLPE Information Technology Support Services Director, Language Institute Director, Special Projects Assistant Vice President, Development Assistant Provost for Administration Director, Office of Financial Administration

Executive Vice President/Administration and Finance

Robert K. Thompson	Executive Vice President, Administration and Finance
Steven G. Swant	Vice President, Administration and Finance and Associate Vice President, Budget and Planning
Mark Demyanek	Assistant Vice President, Environmental Health and Safety
Deborah Greene	Executive Director, Budget and Planning
James E. Kirk	Director, Budget Planning and Administration
Sandi Bramblett	Director, Institutional Research and Planning
Howard Wertheimer	Director, Capital Planning and Space Management
Marcia Kinstler	Director, Environmental Stewardship
Rosalind R. Meyers	Associate Vice President, Auxiliary Services
F. Glenn Boyett	Director, Auxiliary Services Technology Support
Barbara Hanschke	Director, Auxiliary Services Finance
Melissa C. Moore	Director, Auxiliary Services Communications
Vern Johnson	Director, Dining Services
James Pete	Director, BuzzCard Center
Gerard Maloney	Director, Barnes & Noble @ Georgia Tech
Cindy Smith	Director, Health Services
Michael Black	Director, Housing
Rich Steele	Director, Student Center
David Santa Ana	Interim Director, Parking and Transportation
Chuck Rhode	Associate Vice President, Facilities
Warren Page	Director, Operations and Maintenance
Michael Patterson	Director, Design and Construction
David Goldfarb	Director, Facilities Finance
Charles LaFleur	Director, Facilities Information Technology
Joel E. Hercik	Associate Vice President, Financial Services
Carol Gibson	Controller
Lee Wates	Associate Controller and Director, Accounting Services
Carol Payne	Bursar
James Fortner	Director, Grants & Contracts Accounting
Tom Pearson	Director, Procurement Services
Freddie Everett	Risk Manager
Thomas J. Pierce, III	Director, Treasury Services
Chuck Donbaugh	Associate Vice President, Human Resources
Clinton Demetriou	Senior Director, Total Compensation
Pearl Alexander	Senior Director, Employee Relations
Brenda White	Senior Director, Human Resources Consultancy
Susan McKoin	Senior Director, Talent Acquisition
Marita Sullivan	Senior Director, OHR Research and Planning
Maryann Fogarty	Senior Director, HR Services Center

(#)

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators - Continued

	Senior Vice President/Administration and Finance (continued)
John Mullin	Associate Vice President/Associate Vice Provost, Information
	Technology & Chief Information Officer
Ron Hutchins	Associate Vice Provost for Research and Technology & Chief Technology Officer
David Leonard	Director, Academic and Research Technologies
James O'Connor	Executive Director, Office of Information Technology
Lisa Spence	Director, Information Technology Services
Hua-Pei Chen	Director, Architecture and Infrastructure
Lori Sundal	Director, Enterprise Information Systems
Barbara Roper	Director, Resource Management
Herb Baines	Director, Information Security
Hal Irvin	Executive Director, Organizational Development
John Majeroni	Executive Director, Real Estate Development
Randy Nordin	Chief Legal Advisor
Pamela Rary	Associate Chief Legal Advisor
Patrick McKenna	Executive Director, Affiliated Organizations
Phillip Hurd	Interim Director, Internal Auditing
Teresa Crocker	Director of Security and Police
Patrick Wypasek	Deputy Chief of Police
Andrew Altizer	Director, Emergency Preparedness

Vice President/Student Affairs

William D. Schafer	Vice President
John Stein	Dean of Students/Assistant Vice President
Stephanie Ray	Associate Dean/Director of Diversity Issues and Programs
Denise Johnson-Marshall	Assistant Dean/Director of Services for Students with Disabilities
Ericka McGarity	Assistant Dean/Director of Student Integrity
Danielle McDonald	Assistant Dean/Director of Student Involvement
Yvette Upton	Assistant Dean/Director of Women's Resource Center
Buck Cooke	Assistant Dean/Director of Greek Affairs
Marsha Brinkley	Director, GT/Smart
Ralph Mobley	Director of Career Services
Ernest Walker	Associate Director, Operations and Internship Programs
Marge Dussich	Associate Director, Career Education and Outreach
Cynthia Jordan	Associate Director, Employer Relations
Ruperto M. Perez	Director, Counseling Center
Mack Bowers	Associate Director, Counseling Center
Jill Barber	Associate Director, Counseling Center
Michael Edwards	Director, Campus Recreation
Steven Giradot	Director, Success Programs
Amy Stalzer	Assistant Director, Success Programs/Coordinator GT1000
Jay Constantz	Director, Ferst Center for the Arts
Phillip Thompson	Director, Leadership Education and Programs
Trish Wichmann	Director, Development for Student Affairs
Brenda Woods	Director, Research and Assessment for Student Affairs
Betsy Kidwell	Director, Finance and Operations for Student Affairs

Vice President for Development

Barrett H. Carson	Vice President for Development
Dorcas Wilkinson	Assistant Vice President for Development (Central)
Mary Duncan	Director of Development Administration
Harry Vann	Director of Corporate Development
Lynn Boyd	Director of Corporate Liaison Program
Birgit Burton	Director of Foundation Relations
Lorrie Buchanan	Director of Development Services
Pat Barton	Director of Development Gift Accounting
Mark Sanders	Director of Development Information Systems

42

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

	Vice President for Development (continued)
Susanna Printz	Director of Development Research
Pete Ticconi	Senior Director of Gift Planning
Ann Dibble	Director of Gift Planning
Louis Rice	Director of Gift Planning
Gary Smallwood	Director of Regional Development
Melisa Baldwin	Regional Director of Development
Martina Emmerson	Regional Director of Development
Chris File	Regional Director of Development
Kathy Fuller	Regional Director of Development
Vacant	Regional Director of Development
Vacant	Regional Director of Development
Vacant	Regional Director of Development
Pam Trube	Director of Reunion Giving Program
Beth Gallant	Director of Development Stewardship
Trish Wichmann	Director of Development for Student Affairs
Marta Garcia	Assistant Vice President for Development (Unit)
Lucie Andre	Director of Development, College of Architecture
Mary Alice Isele	Director of Development, College of Computing
Juan McGruder	Director of Development, School of Computer Science
Vacant	Director of Development, College of Engineering
Kathryn Albright	Director of Development, Guggenheim School of Aerospace Engineering
Molly Croft	Director of Development, Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering
Jenny Peterson	Director of Development, School of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering
Laurie Somerville	Director of Development, School of Civil & Environmental Engineering
Marci Reed	Director of Development, School of Electrical & Computer Engineering
Nancy Sandlin	Director of Development, Stewart School of Industrial & Systems Engineering
Tom Lawley	Director of Development, Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
Mary McEneaney	Director of Development, Schools of Materials Science & Eng. & Polymer, Textile, & Fiber Eng.
Vacant	Director of Development, Georgia Tech Savannah Campus
Philip Bonfiglio	Director of Development, College of Sciences
Phil Spessard	Director of Development, College of Management
Ski Hilenski	Director of Development, Ivan Allen College of Liberal Arts
Betsy Plattenburg	Director of Development, Georgia Tech Research Institute
Diane Kollar	Director of Industry & Government Relations, Tennenbaum Institute
Suzy Briggs	Director of Business & Research Development, Sustainability, Energy, & Environment
Jack Thompson	Senior Director of Development for Athletics and Senior Associate Athletic Director
Jim Hall	Director of Development for Athletics and Associate Athletic Director
	Georgia Tech Research Corporation/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation
lilda D. Garton	Associate Vice Provost for Research/General Manager, Georgia Tech Research Corporation and Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation
Barbara Alexander	Director, Accounting and Reports
Kevin Wozniak	Interim Director, Technology Licensing
Nicolas Perez	Director Operations and Services

Director, Operations and Services

Director, Office of Sponsored Programs Director, Office of Research Compliance

Athletic Association

Director of Athletics Senior Associate Athletic Director Director of Football Operations Equipment Director Facilities Director Director of Game Operations Director of Sports Medicine Director of Player Development

Jilda

Ba K Nicolas Perez G. Duane Hutchison Barbara Henry

Dan Radakovich Paul Griffin Butch Brooks Tom Conner Shawn Teske Jeff Gilbert Jay Shoop Eric Ciano

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

Head Coach, Men's and Women's Cross Country/Women's Track & Field

ADMINISTRATION

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Athletic Association (continued)

Assistant Athletic Director/Senior Women's Administrator

Theresa Wenzel
Alan Drosky
Bruce Heppler
Grover Hinsdale
MaChelle Joseph
Sharon Perkins
Bryan Shelton
Kenny Thorne
Bond Shymansky
Stuart Wilson
Paul Parker
Paul Hewitt
Paul Johnson
Jack Thompson
Jim Hall
Vacant
Selinda Biggers
Scott McLaren
Doug Allvine
Wayne Hogan
Danny Hall
Wes Durham
Jennifer Pierce
Dean Buchan
Mindy Whire
Todd McCarthy
Phyllis LaBaw
Mollie Mayfield
Anthony Bridges

Head Coach, Golf Head Coach, Men's Track & Field Head Coach, Women's Basketball Head Coach, Softball Head Coach, Women's Tennis Head Coach, Men's Tennis Head Coach, Women's Volleyball Head Coach, Men's and Women's Swimming & Diving Assistant Athletic Director, Compliance Head Coach, Basketball Head Coach, Football Senior Associate Athletic Director, Development Associate Athletic Director, Development Associate Athletic Director, Chief Financial Officer Director of Accounting Assistant Athletic Director for Ticketing & Sales Director of Business Services Associate Athletic Director, Public Relations Head Coach, Baseball Director of Broadcasting Director of Marketing Assistant Athletic Director, Media Relations Head Coach, Cheerleading Director, Video Operations Associate Athletic Director, Student Services Associate Athletic Director, Administrative Services Director of Computer Operations

Georgia Tech Alumni Association

President and Chief Executive Officer

Joseph P. Irwin Allison Hickman Ginger Amoni Jack Henderson Lawrence DiVito Glenn Grastat Chris Gaddis John Dunn Kim Link-Wills Marilyn Somers Jim Shea Nate Jones Renee Queen Kara Allen Lora Magnuson Len Contardo Martin Ludwig

Director, Administration Services Director, Technology Director, Biographical Data Processing Director, Biographical Data Processing Director, Gift Processing Director, Building Vice President, Communications Director, Publications Director, Publications Director, Living History Vice President, Fundraising & Business Development Director, Annual Giving Vice President, Marketing Services Director, Events Director, Events Director, Web Services Vice President, Constituent Services (Outreach) Director, Travel

Vice President, Administration & Technical Services

Georgia Tech Research Institute

Vice President and Director, GTRI Deputy Director, GTRI and Director, Support Operations Deputy Director GTRI, and Director, Research Chief of Staff Director, Communications Director, Program Development Director, Gifts and Fund Raising

Stephen E. Cross Lisa Sills Tom McDermott, Tom Horton Kirk Englehardt George B. Harrison Betsy Plattenburg

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Wayne Hodges

Georgia Tech Research Institute (continued)

	0
Jim Ellington	Director, Research Security
James McMichael	Director, Aerospace, Transportation and Advanced Systems
Gisele Bennett	Director, Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory
Terry Tibbetts	Director, Electronic Systems Laboratory
Jeff Sitterle	Chief Scientist
Barry D. Bullard	Director, Huntsville (AL) Research Laboratory
Randolph M. Case	Director, Information Technology and Telecommunications Laboratory
Bill Melvin	Director, Sensors and Electromagnetics Applications Laboratory
John G. Meadors	Director, Signature Technology Laboratory
Vacant	Director, Center for Geographical Information Systems
Larry Corry	Director, Center for International Development and Cooperation
Rickey Cotton	Co-Director, Center for International Development and Cooperation
Ron Bohlander	Director, Commercial Product Realization Office
Lisa Sills	Director, Criminal Justice Science and Technology Center
Don M. Ranly	Director, Dental Technology Center
Jeff Sitterle	Director, Dental Technology Center
Bernd Kahn	Director, Environmental Radiation Center
Ken Johnson	Director, Environmental Safety and Occupational Health Program (ESOH)
Tom Fuller	Director, Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Batteries Technologies
Leanne West	Director, Logistics and Maintenance Applied Research Center (LandMARC)
Ralph Herkert	Medical Device Test Center
David Shumaker	Director, Military Sensing Information Analysis Center (SENSIAC)
Christos Alexopoulos	Director, Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center
Greg Rohling	Director, Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems
Brent Wagner	Director, Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence
Gene F. Greneker	Director, Severe Storms Research Center
Sam Blankenship	Director, Space Technology Advanced Research Center
Sam Blankenship	Director, Test and Evaluation Research and Education Center
	Enterprise Innovation Institute

Enterprise Innovation Institute

yne Hodges	Vice Provost, Enterprise Innovation Institute & Director, Advanced Technology Development
	Center
Charles Estes	Chief Operating Officer
Tony Antoniades	Director, Entrepreneur Services & General Manager, Advanced Technology Development Center
Chris Downing	Director, Business and Industry Services
Ned Ellington	Director, Strategic Partners
Stephen Fleming	Director, Commercialization Services & Chief Commercialization Officer for Georgia Tech
Todd Greene	Director, Community Policy & Research Services
David Bridges	Director, Southeastern Regional Technology Transfer Center
Donna Ennis	Director, Georgia Statewide Minority Business Development Center
Marla Gorges	Director, Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center
Lee Herron	Associate Director, Advanced Technology Development Center & CEO, EmTech Biotechnology Development, Inc.
Zack Osborne	Director, Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center
	College of Architecture

Douglas C. Allen	Interim Dean
Doug Allen	Associate Dean, Academic and Student Affairs
Sabir Khan	Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies and Creative Activity
Linda McBride	Director, Administration & Finance
Lucie Andre	Director, Development
Leslie Sharp	Director, Special Projects
Charles Eastman	Director, Ph.D. Program
Ellen Dunham-Jones	Director, Architecture Program
Roozbeh Kangari	Director, Building Construction Program
Cheryl K. Contant	Director, City and Regional Planning Program
Abir Mullick	Director, Industrial Design Program

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Dean

Associate Dean

Associate Dean

Assistant Dean

Assistant Dean of Students

Director, Human Resources

Chair, Computing Science (CS)

Director, Communications

Director, Development

College of Architecture

Frank L. Clark	Director, Department of Music
Karl Brohammer	Director, Advanced Wood Products Laboratory
Steven P. French	Director, Center for Geographic Information Systems
Catherine Ross	Director, Center for Quality Growth and Regional Development
Stephen Sprigle	Director, Center for Assistive Technology and Environmental Access
Roozbeh Kangari	Director, Construction Resource Center
Tolek Lesniewski	Director, IMAGINE Multimedia Lab

College of Computing

Director, Graduate, Professional, & International Programs

Chair, Computational Science & Engineering Division (CSE)

Director, Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)

Director, Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center (GVU)

Director, Technology Service Organization (TSO)

Chair, Interactive Computing Division (IC)

Richard DeMillo Merrick Furst Richard J. Lipton Tom Pilsch Mike McCracken Mary Alice Isele Leo Mark Pamela Ruffin Stefany Wilson Russ Poole Aaron Bobick Richard Fujimoto Ellen W. Zegura Mustaque Ahamad Karsten Schwan Elizabeth Mynatt Christos Alexopoulos Henrik Christensen Santosh Vempala

Director, Robotics & Intelligent Machines Center (RIM) Director, Algorithms and Randomness Center (CAR)

Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS)

Director, Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center (MSREC)

College of Engineering

Doi	n P. Giddens	Dean
	Jane C. Ammons	Associate Dean, Faculty Affairs
	John D. Leonard	Associate Dean, Finance & Administration
	Francois Sainfort	Associate Dean, Interdisciplinary Programs
	Larry Jacobs	Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
	Jane G. Weyant	Assistant Dean
	Vacant	Director, Development
	Royal F. (Pete) Dawkins	Director, Financial Administration
	Gregory B. Goolsby	Director, Facilities & Capital Planning
	Didier M. Contis	Director, Technology Services
	Lynda D. Dama	Director, Human Resources & Administration
	Felicia Benton-Johnson	Director, K-12 & Diversity
	Mahera S. Philobos	Director, Women in Engineering
	J. David Frost	Director, Georgia Tech-Savannah & Vice Provost
	Robert G. Loewy	Chair, School of Aerospace Engineering
	Larry V. McIntire	Chair, The Wallace H. Coulter Department of Biomedical Engineering GT/Emory
	Ronald W. Rousseau	Chair, School of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering
	Joseph B. Hughes	Chair, School of Civil & Environmental Engineering
	Gary S. May	Chair, School of Electrical & Computer Engineering
	Chelsea C. White, III	Chair, School of Industrial & Systems Engineering
	Robert L. Snyder	Chair, School of Materials Science and Engineering
	Ward O. Winer	Chair, The George W. Woodruff School of Mechanical Engineering
	Anselm C. Griffin, III	Chair, School of Polymer, Textile and Fiber Engineering
	Eric Johnson	Director, Active-Vision Control Systems for Complex Adversarial 3-D Environment (MURI)
	Thomas P. Barnwell	Director, Arbutus Center for Distributed Engineering Education
	Ted Russell	Director, Air Resources and Engineering Center
	Kenneth H. Sandhage	Director, Biologically-Enabled Advanced Materials & Micro/Nanodevices (BEAM2)
	Daniel P. Schrage	Center for Aerospace Systems Engineering

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

College of Engineering (continued)

Daniel P. Schrage	Director, Center for Aerospace Systems Analysis (CASA)
Robert Braun	Director, Space Systems Design Lab (SSDL)
J. Carlos Santamarina	Co-Director, Center for Applied Geomaterials Research
Leonid Germanovich	Co-Director, Center for Applied Geomaterials Research
Richard Serfozo	Director, Center for Applied Probability
Mohan Srinivasarao	Co-Director, Center for Biologically Inspired Design
Andrew Dugenske	Director, Center for Board Assembly Research
Russell Dupuis	Director, Center for Compound Semiconductors
Mark Prausnitz	Director, Center for Drug Design, Development and Delivery
Aris P. Georgakakos	Director, Center for Environmental Fluid Mechanics & Water Resources
Sudhakar Yalamanchili	Co-Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems
Douglas Blough	Co-Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems
Jean-Marc Merolla	Director, Center for GTL - CNRS Telecom
Thomas Fuller	Director, Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Battery Technologies
Jay Lee	Co-Director, Center for Integrated Modeling, Process Control and Operations
Joe Schork	Co-Director, Center for Integrated Modeling, Process Control and Operations
Larry Dalton	Director, Center for Materials and Devices for Information Technology Research
Mark Allen	Co-Director, Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies
Farrokh Ayazi	Co-Director, Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies
Zhou Lin Wang	Director, Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology
Zhou Lin Wang	Director, Center for Nanostructure Characterization and Fabrication
Seth Marder	Director, Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)
Paula Edwards	Director, Center for Pediatric Outcomes and Quality (CPOQ)
Jay Lee	Director, Center for Process Systems Engineering
Vincent Mooney	Co-Director, Center for Research in Embedded Systems & Technology (CREST)
Sudhakar Yalamanchili	Co-Director, Center for Research in Embedded Systems & Technology (CREST)
James H. McClellan	Director, Center for Signal and Image Processing
Shuming Nie	Director, Center of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence
Daniel P. Schrage	Director, Center of Excellence in Rotorcraft Technology (CERT)
John A. Copeland	Director, Communications Systems Center
W. Steven Johnson	Director, Composites Education and Research Center
Lawrence Kahn	Director, Computer-Aided Structural Engineering Center
Zhou Lin Wang	Director, Electron Microscopy Center
Amyn S. Teja	Director, Fluid Properties Research Institute (FPRI)
Weston M. Stacey	Director, Fusion Research Center
Nikil S. Jayant	Director, Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunication Technology
Joy Laskar	Director, Georgia Electronic Design Center
Glenn J. Rix	Director, Georgia Transportation Institute
Aris P. Georgakakos	Director, Georgia Water Resources Institute
Francois Sainfort	Director, Health Systems Institute (HSI)
Charles Liotta	Interim Director, Institute for Sustainable Technology and Development (ISTD)
David L. McDowell	Director, Institute Materials Council
Mark A. Clements	Director, Interactive Media Technology Center
Steven Danyluk	Director, Manufacturing Research Center
James Meindl	Director, Microelectronics Research Center
Christos Alexopoulos	Director, Modeling & Simulation Research & Education Center
Gang Bao	Director, Nanomedicine Center: Nucleo Protein Machine
Shuming Nie	Co-Director, Nanotechnology Center for Personalized & Predictive Oncology
Gang Bao	Co-Director, Nanotechnology Center for Personalized & Predictive Oncology
Rick Hartlein	Director, National Electric Energy Testing, Research, & Applications Center (NEETRAC)
Haskell Beckham	Director, National Textile Center
Nolan E. Hertel	Director, Neely Nuclear Research Center
Robert M. Nerem	Director, NSF GT/Emory Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues
Reggie DesRoches	Co-Director, NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center
Barry Goodno	Co-Director, NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center
Rao R. Tummala	Director, NSF-ERC Packaging Research Center
Robert M. Nerem	Director, Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience
Christopher J. Summers	Director, Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence
David Rosen	Director, Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute
Charles A. Eckert	Director, Specialty Separations Center

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

	College of Engineering (continued)						
Jeff Wu	Director, Statistics Center						
Harvey Donaldson	Director, Supply Chain and Logistics Institute						
Susan Cozzens	Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center Director, University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaics Research and Education (UCEP) Director, University Research Engineering Technology Institute (URETI) Director, USCAR on Structural Cast Magnesium Development Project Director, Hybrid Neural Microsystems-IGERT Co-Director, Multifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002) Co-Director, Multifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)						
Ajeet Rohatgi							
Lakshmi Sankar							
Arun M. Gokhale							
Stephen DeWeerth							
David L. McDowell							
Naresh Thadhani							
Kenneth Sandhage	Director, MURI on Genetically Engineered Materials & Micro/Nanodevices						
Christopher J. Summers	Director, MURI on Intelligent Luminescence for Communication, Display & Identification						
Gang Bao	Director, NIH Program of Excellence in Nanotechnology: Detection & Analysis of Plaque Formatic						
	College of Management						
Steve Salbu	Dean and Stephen P. Zelnak Chair						
Sridhar Narasimhan	Senior Associate Dean, Faculty and Research						
Goutam Challagalla	Associate Dean, Executive Education						
Kurt Paquette	Chief Administrative & Finance Officer						
Jim Kranzusch	Executive Director, Career Development						
Gail Greene	Director, Administrative Services						
John R. McIntyre	Director, Center for International Business Education and Research						
Hope Wilson	Director, Communications and College Relations						
Phil Spessard	Director, Development						
Dennis Nagao	Director, Executive Master of Science in Management of Technology Program						
Dan Stotz	Director, Executive Programs						
Carla Zachery	Director, Finance						
Charles Mulford	Director, Financial Analysis Lab						
Saby Mitra	Director, GEMBA						
Ann Scott	Director, Graduate Programs						
Terry Blum	Director, Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship						
Paula Wilson	Director, MBA Admissions						
Marie Thursby	Director, Technology Entrepreneurship and Commercialization						
-	Director, Technology and Innovation						
J. Michael Cummins							
J. Michael Cummins Nancy Gimbel	Director, Undergraduate Program						

ege

Sue B. Rosser	Dean
John Tone	Associate Dean
Susan Cozzens	Associate Dean for Research and Faculty Development
Ski Hilenski	Director, Development
Lisa Guilford	Communications Officer
Patrick McCarthy	Chair, School of Economics
Ronald H. Bayor	Chair, School of History, Technology, and Society
William Long	Chair, The Sam Nunn School of International Affairs
Kenneth Knoespel	Chair, School of Literature, Communication, and Culture
Phillip McKnight	Chair, School of Modern Languages
Diana Hicks	Chair, School of Public Policy
Lt. Col. Nathaniel Farmer	Head, Department of ROTC-Army
Capt. Robert W. Radloff	Head, Department of ROTC-Navy
Col. Cheri W. Andino	Head, Department of ROTC-Air Force
Patrick McCarthy	Director, Center for Paper Business and Industry Studies
Seymour Goodman	Co-Director, Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy
Adam Stalberg	Co-Director, Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy
Jay Bolter	Co-Director, Center for New Media Education and Research
Janet Murray	Co-Director, Center for New Media Education and Research
Katja Weber	Co-Director, European Union Center

Table 3.1 Senior Administrators – Continued

Richard W. Meyer

Robert Fox

Tyler Walters

Ivan Allen College (continued)

Susan Cozzens Alan L. Porter Helena Mitchell	Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center Co-Director, Technology Policy and Assessment Center Director, Center for Advanced Communications Policy				
	College of Sciences				
Paul L. Houston	Dean Associate Dean				

пыппоавтон	Demi
E. Kent Barefield	Associate Dean
Evans Harrell	Associate Dean
Jan Brown	Director, Administration
David Moore	Director, Finance
Jerry O'Brien	Director, Facilities
Philip Bonfiglio	Director, Development
Lew Lefton	Director, Information Technology Systems
Richard Nichols	Chair, School of Applied Physiology
John McDonald	Chair, School of Biology
Thomas Orlando	Chair, School of Chemistry and Biochemistry
Judith Curry	Chair, School of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences
Tom Trotter	Chair, School of Mathematics
Mei-Yin Chou	Chair, School of Physics
Randall W. Engle	Chair, School of Psychology
Paul A. Ohme	Director, Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, and Computing (CEISMC)
Uzi Landman	Director, Center for Computational Materials Science
Seth Marder	Director, Center for Organic Photonic & Electronics

Libraries

Dean and Director Associate Director for Public Services Associate Director for Technical Resources and Services

Office of Research and Innovation

Mark G. Allen	Senior Vice Provost for Research and Innovation
Vacant	Associate Vice Provost for Research
Charles L. Liotta	Director, Institute for Sustainable Technology & Development (ISTD)
Ted Russell	Director, Air Resources and Engineering Center (AREC)
Chelsea "Chip" White	Co-Director, Georgia Transportation Institute
Michael Meyer	Co-Director, Georgia Transportation Institute
Aris P. Georgakakos	Director, Georgia Water Resource Institute (GWRI)
Charles A. Eckert	Director, Specialty Separations Center (SSC)
Mustaque Ahamad	Director, Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)
Terry Blum	Director, Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship (ILE)
Susan E. Cozzens	Director, Policy Research Initiative (PRI)
Predrag Cvitanovic	Director, Center for Nonlinear Sciences (CNS)
Steven Danyluk	Director, Manufacturing Research Center (MARC)
Mary Frank Fox	Co-Director, Center for the Study of Women, Science & Technology (WST)
Carol Colatrella	Co-Director, Center for the Study of Women, Science & Technology (WST)
W.J. (Jim) Frederick, Jr.	Director, Institute of Paper Science and Technology
Nikil Jayant	Director, Georgia Centers for Advanced Telecommunications Technology (GCATT)
Robert J. Gregor	Director, Center for Human Movement Studies (CHMS)
Mark Clements	Executive Director, Interactive Media Technology Center (IMTC)/Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC)
W. Edward Price	Research Director, Interactive Media Technology Center
Vacant	Research Director, Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC)
Uzi Landman	Director, Center for Computational Materials Science (CCMS)
Joy Laskar	Director, Georgia Electronic Design Center (GEDC)
Jacquelyn D. McNutt	Executive Director, Center for Paper Business & Industry Studies (CPBIS)
Patrick McCarthy	Director, Center for Paper Business & Industry Studies (CPBIS)

Table 1.6 Senior Administrators – Continued

Office of Research and Innovation (continued) James Meindl Director, Microelectronics Research Center (MiRC) Robert Nerem Director, Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering & Bioscience (IBB) Laura O'Farrell Director, Physiological Research Laboratory (PRL) William B. Rouse Director, The Tennenbaum Institute (TI) Director, Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS) Karsten Schwan Roger P. Webb Interim Director, Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI) James Meindl Director, Nanotechnology Research Center (NRC) Director, Center for Nanoscience & Nanotechnology Characterization (CNNC) Zhong Lin (Z.L.) Wang Jeannette Yen Director, Center for Biologically Inspired Design (CPID)

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department or School			
College of Archi	tecture				
ADVANCE Professorship in College of Architecture	Cheryl Contant	College of Architecture			
Harry West Chair in Quality Growth & Regional Development	Catherine L. Ross	City Planning			
Chomas W. Ventulett, III Distinguished Chair in Architectural Design	Lars Spuijbroek	College of Architecture			
College of Com					
ADVANCE Professorship in College of Computing	Mary Jean Harrold	College of Computing			
ohn P. Imlay Jr. Chair in Computing (Software)	Calton Pu	College of Computing			
ohn P. Imlay Jr. Dean's Chair in Computing	Richard DeMillo	College of Computing			
Frederick G. Storey Chair in Computing	Richard Lipton	College of Computing			
College of Manag	gement				
ADVANCE Professorship in College of Management	Christine Shalley	College of Management			
Alton M. Costley Chair in Sales and Management	Sandra Slaughter	College of Management			
Cowan-Turner Chair of Servant Leadership	Joel Cowan	College of Management			
uller E. Callaway Chair in the College of Management	Eugene E. Comiskey	College of Management			
Gary T. and Elizabeth R. Jones Chair in Management	David Herold	College of Management			
Ial and John Smith Chair of Small Business and Entrepreneurship	Marie Thursby	College of Management			
NVESCO Chair in International Finance	Charles Mulford	College of Management			
awrence P. Huang Chair in Engineering Entrepreneurship	David Ku	College of Management			
tephen P. Zelnak, Jr. Dean's Chair	Steven Salbu	College of Management			
edd Munchak Chair in Entrepreneurship	Terry Blum	College of Management			
homas R. Williams Chair in Management	Cheol S. Eun	College of Management			
Vachovia Professorship in Management	Ajay Khorana	College of Management			
College of Scie	ences				
ADVANCE Professorship in College of Sciences	Wing Suet Li	College of Sciences			
Blanchard-Milliken Junior Faculty Professor	Andrew Lyon	Chemistry & Biochemistry			
Blanchard-Milliken Junior Faculty Professor	Marcus Weck	Chemistry & Biochemistry			
lizabeth Smithgall Watts Chair in Behavioral & Animal Conservation	Terry Maple	Psychology			
Beorgia Research Alliance Eminent Scholar in Molecular Design	Jean-Luc Bredas	Chemistry & Biochemistry			
uller E. Callaway Chair in Computational Materials Science	Uzi Landman	Physics			
Beorgia Research Alliance Eminent Scholar in Computational Biology Beorgia Research Alliance Eminent Scholar/Georgia Power Scholar	Jeff Skolnick	School of Biology			
in Global Environment	Robert Dickinson	Earth & Atmospheric Sciences			
Gen P. Robinson Chair in Non-Linear Science	Predrag Cvitanovic	Physics			
oizueta Foundation Junior Faculty Rotating Professorship	Rigoberto Hernandez	Chemistry & Biochemistry			
Iarry and Linda Teasley Chair in Environmental Biology	Mark Hay	School of Biology			
ulius Brown Chair in Chemistry & Biochemistry/Vasser Woolley					
Faculty Scholar	Mostafa A. El-Sayed	Chemistry & Biochemistry			
Charles A. Smithgall, Jr. Institute Chair	Alfred H. Merrill	School of Biology			
Vasser Woolley Chair in Chemistry	Gary B. Schuster	Chemistry & Biochemistry			
Ivan Allen Col	lege				
ADVANCE Professorship in Ivan Allen College	Mary Frank Fox	Ivan Allen College			
ames and Mary Wesley Chair in Ivan Allen College	Jay D. Bolter	Literature, Communication, & Cultu			
Aargaret and Henry Bourne Chair in Poetry	Thomas Lux	Literature, Communication, & Cultu			
Aelvin Kranzberg Professorship in History of Science & Technology	Gerhard J. M. Krige	History, Technology, & Society			
van Allen Dean's Chair of Liberal Arts and Technology	Sue Rosser	Ivan Allen College			

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (continued)

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department or School							
College of Engineering									
Eugene C. Gwaltney, Jr. Chair in Manufacturing Systems	Leon F. McGinnis	College of Engineering							
Georgia Cancer Coalition Distinguished Cancer Scholar	Ravi Bellemkonda	College of Engineering							
Julian T. Hightower Chair of Engineering	Jeff Shamma	College of Engineering							
Julian T. Hightower Chair of Engineering	Allen Tannenbaum	College of Engineering							
Wallace H. Coulter Department Chair in Biomedical Engineering	Larry V. McIntire	Biomedical Engineering at GT/Emo							
Wallace H. Coulter Distinguished Faculty Chair in Biomedical Eng.	Ajit Yoganathan	Biomedical Engineering at GT/Emor							
Wallace H. Coulter Distinguished Faculty Chair in Biomedical Eng.	Shuming Nie	Biomedical Engineering at GT/Emor							
GRA Eminent Scholar/David D. Flanagan Chair in Biological Systems	Eberhard Voit	Biomedical Engineering at GT/Emor							
Boeing Term Professorship of Advanced Aerospace Systems Analysis	Dimitri Mavris	School of Aerospace Engineering							
David S. & Andrew F. Lewis Chair for Space Technology	Robert David Braun	School of Aerospace Engineering							
David S. Lewis Chair in Aerospace Engineering	Ben Zinn	School of Aerospace Engineering							
David S. Lewis Professorship in Cognitive Engineering	Amy Pritchett	School of Aerospace Engineering							
Dutton/Ducoffe Professorship	Eric Feron	School of Aerospace Engineering							
Lockheed Martin Professorship in Avionics Integration	Eric N. Johnson	School of Aerospace Engineering							
William R. T. Oakes School Chair in Aerospace Engineering	Robert Loewy	School of Aerospace Engineering							
Sikorsky Professorship	Mark Costello	School of Aerospace Engineering							
Hercules Incorporated/Thomas L. Gossage Chair in Chemical Eng.	Paul Kohl	Chemical & Biomolecular Engineeri							
J. Erskine Love, Jr. Institute Chair in Engineering	Charles Eckert	Chemical & Biomolecular Engineeri							
Cecil J. "Pete" Silas Chair in Chemical Engineering	Ronald W. Rousseau	Chemical & Biomolecular Engineeri							
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Civil & Environmental									
Engineering	Armistead Russell	Civil & Environmental Engineering							
The Goizueta Foundation Faculty Chair	Juan C. Santamarina	Civil & Environmental Engineering							
Raymond Allen Jones Chair	Bruce Ellingwood	Civil & Environmental Engineering							
ADVANCE Professorship in College of Engineering	Mary Ann Ingram	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
GRA Eminent Scholar/Arbutus Chair in Distributed Engineering Edu.	Ed Coyle	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Julius Brown Chair in Electrical & Computer Engineering	Thomas K. Gaylord	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Kenneth G. Byers Professorship in Telecommunications	Ian F. Akyildiz	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Kenneth G. Byers Professorship in Electrical & Computer Engineering	Steve McLaughlin	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Kenneth G. Byers Professorship in Electrical & Computer Engineering	John Cressler	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
GRA Eminent Scholar/Steve W. Chaddick Chair in Electro-Optics	Russ Dupuis	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Steve W. Chaddick School Chair in Electrical & Computer Engineering	Gary S. May	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Duke Power Professorship in Engineering	Ronald Harley	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Electrical									
& Computer Engineering	A. K. Sakis Meliopoulos	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in Electrical	A' (D 1 ('								
& Computer Engineering	Ajeet Rohatgi	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Motorola Foundation Professorship in Electrical & Computer Eng.	Kevin Komegay	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
ON Semiconductor Professorship in Analog Electronics	J. Stevenson Kenney Aaron Lanterman	Electrical & Computer Engineering Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Demetrius T. Paris Junior Faculty Professorship John & Marilu McCarty Chair of Electrical Engineering	James McClellan	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Joseph M. Pettit Chair in Microelectronics	James D. Meindl	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Joseph M. Pettit Professorship in Microelectronics	Mark G. Allen	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Joseph M. Pettit Chair Professorship	Russell Mersereau	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Joseph M. Pettit Professorship in Electro-Optics	Sudhakhar Yalamanchili	· · · ·							
Joseph M. Pettit Professorship in Electro-Optics	Madhavan Swaminathan	, e e							
Joseph M. Pettit Professorship in Communications	Gordon L Stuber	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Schlumberger Professorship in Microelectronics	Joy Laskar	Electrical & Computer Engineering							
Anderson-Interface Chair in Natural Systems	Valerie Thomas	Industrial & Systems Engineering							
A. Russell Chandler III Chair	George L. Nemhauser	Industrial & Systems Engineering							
Carolyn J. Stewart Chair	Jianjun "Jan" Shi	Industrial & Systems Engineering							
Chandler Chair in ISyE	William J. Cook	Industrial & Systems Engineering							
Coca-Cola Chair of Material Handling & Distribution	Ellis L. Johnson	Industrial & Systems Engineering							
	EIIIS L. JOHIISOII								
	Leff Wu	Industrial & Systems Engineering							
Coca-Cola Professorship in Industrial & Systems Engineering Coca-Cola Professorship in Industrial & Systems Engineering	Jeff Wu Ahmed Shabbir	Industrial & Systems Engineering Industrial & Systems Engineering							

Source: Office of the Vice Provost for Undergraduate Studies and Academic Affairs

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY CHAIRS AND PROFESSORSHIPS

Table 3.2 Chair and Professorship Holders - (continued)

Name of Chair or Professorship	Chair Holder	Department or School
College of Engineerin	ng - (<i>continued</i>)	
Manhattan Associates, Inc./Chair in Supply Chain Mgmt.	John Bartholdi	Industrial & Systems Engineering
Schneider National Chair in Transportation & Logistics	Vacant	Industrial & Systems Engineering
H. Milton & Carolyn J. Stewart ISyE School Chair	Chelsea C. White, III	Industrial & Systems Engineering
UPS Distinguished Professorship in Logistics	Donald Ratliff	Industrial & Systems Engineering
B. Mifflin Hood Professorship in Ceramic Engineering	Kenneth Sandhage	Materials Science & Engineering
Andrew T. Hunt School Chair in Materials Science & Engineering	Robert L. Snyder	Materials Science & Engineering
Charles A. Smithgall Institute Chair	C.P. Wong	Materials Science & Engineering
Morris M. Bryan, Jr. Chair in Mechanical Engineering for		
Advanced Manufacturing Systems	Steven Danyluk	Mechanical Engineering
Morris M. Bryan, Jr. Professorship	Steven Y. Lang	Mechanical Engineering
Fuller E. Callaway Chair in Fusion Engineering	Weston M. Stacey, Jr.	Mechanical Engineering
Georgia Power Distinguished Professorship in the Woodruff School		
of Mechanical Engineering	Richard Salant	Mechanical Engineering
Eugene C. Gwaltney, Jr. School Chair in Mechanical Engineering	Ward O. Winer	Mechanical Engineering
Rae & Frank H. Neely Chair	Peter H. Rogers	Mechanical Engineering
Carter N. Paden, Jr. Distinguished Chair in Metals Processing	David McDowell	Mechanical Engineering
Parker H. Petit Chair for Engineering in Medicine	Robert M. Nerem	Mechanical Engineering
Southern Nuclear Company Distinguished Professor	S.I. Abdel-Khalik	Mechanical Engineering
George W. Woodruff Chair in Thermal Systems	Ari Glezer	Mechanical Engineering
George W. Woodruff Chair in Mechanical Systems	Jerry H. Ginsberg	Mechanical Engineering

Geo	Georgia Tech Research Institute					
Glen P. Robinson Chair in Electro-Optics	Gary Gimmestad	Georgia Tech Research Institute				

William B. Turner Chair in Servant Leadership

Vacant

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY FACULTY PROFILE

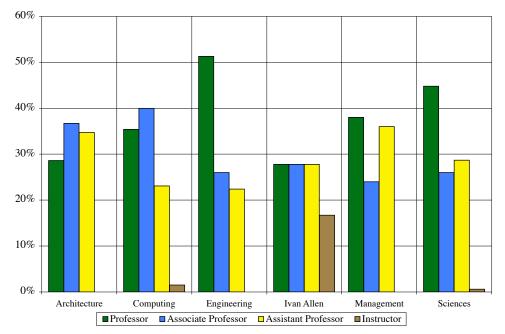
(A)

Table 3.3 Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by College, as of October 2007

				By Rank						
		As	sociate	As	sistant					
Pro	fessor	Pro	ofessor	Pre	ofessor	Ir	structor	Le	ecturer	Total
#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#
14	28.6	18	36.7	17	34.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	49
23	35.4	26	40.0	15	23.1	1	1.5	0	0	65
201	51.3	102	26.0	88	22.4	0	0	1	0.3	392
35	27.8	35	27.8	35	27.8	21	16.7	0	0	126
19	38.0	12	24.0	18	36.0	0	0.0	1	2.0	50
81	44.8	47	26.0	52	28.7	1	0.6	0	0.0	181
373	43.2	240	27.8	225	26.1	23	2.7	2	0.2	863
			By H	lighest Degre	e					
	Ph.D.		Μ	laster's		Bachelo	r's/Other		Tot	al
#	%		#	%		#	%		#	
29	59.2		20	40.8		0	0.0		49	
64	98.5		1	1.5		0	0.0		65	
391	99.7		1	0.3		0	0.0		392	
113	89.7		12	9.5		1	0.8	0.8 126		
48	96.0		2	4.0		0	0.0		50	
181	100.0		0	0.0		0	0.0		181	
826	826 95.7 36 4.2 1 0.1			863						
-	# 14 23 201 35 19 81 373 # 29 64 391 113 48 181	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Professor Professor # % # % 14 28.6 18 36.7 23 35.4 26 40.0 201 51.3 102 26.0 35 27.8 35 27.8 19 38.0 12 24.0 81 44.8 47 26.0 373 43.2 240 27.8 Ph.D. \mathbb{P} <td< td=""><td>Professor Professor Professor Professor $\#$ $\%$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\%$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c } & \operatorname{Professor} & \operatorname{Professor} & \# & \% & \# & \% \\ \hline \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% \\ \hline 14 & 28.6 & 18 & 36.7 & 17 & 34.7 \\ 23 & 35.4 & 26 & 40.0 & 15 & 23.1 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 \\ 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 \\ 81 & 44.8 & 47 & 26.0 & 52 & 28.7 \\ \hline 373 & 43.2 & 240 & 27.8 & 225 & 26.1 \\ \hline \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 29 & 59.2 & 20 & 40.8 \\ 64 & 98.5 & 1 & 1.5 \\ 391 & 99.7 & 1 & 0.3 \\ 113 & 89.7 & 12 & 9.5 \\ 48 & 96.0 & 2 & 4.0 \\ 181 & 100.0 & 0 & 0.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c } Professor & Professor & Ir \\ \hline \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% & \# \\ \hline 14 & 28.6 & 18 & 36.7 & 17 & 34.7 & 0 \\ 23 & 35.4 & 26 & 40.0 & 15 & 23.1 & 1 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 & 0 \\ 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 21 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 & 0 \\ 81 & 44.8 & 47 & 26.0 & 52 & 28.7 & 1 \\ \hline 373 & 43.2 & 240 & 27.8 & 225 & 26.1 & 23 \\ \hline \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 29 & 59.2 & 20 & 40.8 & 0 & 0 \\ 64 & 98.5 & 1 & 1.5 & 0 & 0 \\ 64 & 98.5 & 1 & 1.5 & 0 & 0 \\ 391 & 99.7 & 1 & 0.3 & 0 & 113 & 89.7 & 12 & 9.5 & 1 & 1 \\ 48 & 96.0 & 2 & 4.0 & 0 & 0 \\ 181 & 100.0 & 0 & 0.0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c } \hline Professor & Professor & Instructor \\ \hline \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% \\ \hline 14 & 28.6 & 18 & 36.7 & 17 & 34.7 & 0 & 0.0 \\ 23 & 35.4 & 26 & 40.0 & 15 & 23.1 & 1 & 1.5 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 & 0 & 0 \\ 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 21 & 16.7 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 & 0 & 0.0 \\ 81 & 44.8 & 47 & 26.0 & 52 & 28.7 & 1 & 0.6 \\ \hline 373 & 43.2 & 240 & 27.8 & 225 & 26.1 & 23 & 2.7 \\ \hline \hline Ph.D. & \\ \hline Ph.D. & \\ \hline Ph.D. & \\ \hline Ph.D. & \\ \hline Ph.D. & \\ \hline Ph.D. & \\ \hline Ph.D. &$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c } & Professor & Professor & Instructor & Let \\ \hline \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% & \# \\ \hline 14 & 28.6 & 18 & 36.7 & 17 & 34.7 & 0 & 0.0 & 0 & 0 \\ 23 & 35.4 & 26 & 40.0 & 15 & 23.1 & 1 & 1.5 & 0 & 0 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 21 & 16.7 & 0 & 0 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 & 0 & 0.0 & 1 & 0 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 & 0 & 0.0 & 1 & 0 \\ 81 & 44.8 & 47 & 26.0 & 52 & 28.7 & 1 & 0.6 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline 373 & 43.2 & 240 & 27.8 & 225 & 26.1 & 23 & 2.7 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline Ph.D. &$</td><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td></td<>	Professor Professor Professor Professor $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$ $\%$ $\#$ $\%$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c } & \operatorname{Professor} & \operatorname{Professor} & \# & \% & \# & \% \\ \hline \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% \\ \hline 14 & 28.6 & 18 & 36.7 & 17 & 34.7 \\ 23 & 35.4 & 26 & 40.0 & 15 & 23.1 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 \\ 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 \\ 81 & 44.8 & 47 & 26.0 & 52 & 28.7 \\ \hline 373 & 43.2 & 240 & 27.8 & 225 & 26.1 \\ \hline \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 29 & 59.2 & 20 & 40.8 \\ 64 & 98.5 & 1 & 1.5 \\ 391 & 99.7 & 1 & 0.3 \\ 113 & 89.7 & 12 & 9.5 \\ 48 & 96.0 & 2 & 4.0 \\ 181 & 100.0 & 0 & 0.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c } Professor & Professor & Ir \\ \hline \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% & \# \\ \hline 14 & 28.6 & 18 & 36.7 & 17 & 34.7 & 0 \\ 23 & 35.4 & 26 & 40.0 & 15 & 23.1 & 1 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 & 0 \\ 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 21 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 & 0 \\ 81 & 44.8 & 47 & 26.0 & 52 & 28.7 & 1 \\ \hline 373 & 43.2 & 240 & 27.8 & 225 & 26.1 & 23 \\ \hline \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & \\ \hline 29 & 59.2 & 20 & 40.8 & 0 & 0 \\ 64 & 98.5 & 1 & 1.5 & 0 & 0 \\ 64 & 98.5 & 1 & 1.5 & 0 & 0 \\ 391 & 99.7 & 1 & 0.3 & 0 & 113 & 89.7 & 12 & 9.5 & 1 & 1 \\ 48 & 96.0 & 2 & 4.0 & 0 & 0 \\ 181 & 100.0 & 0 & 0.0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c } \hline Professor & Professor & Instructor \\ \hline \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% \\ \hline 14 & 28.6 & 18 & 36.7 & 17 & 34.7 & 0 & 0.0 \\ 23 & 35.4 & 26 & 40.0 & 15 & 23.1 & 1 & 1.5 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 & 0 & 0 \\ 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 21 & 16.7 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 & 0 & 0.0 \\ 81 & 44.8 & 47 & 26.0 & 52 & 28.7 & 1 & 0.6 \\ \hline 373 & 43.2 & 240 & 27.8 & 225 & 26.1 & 23 & 2.7 \\ \hline \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c } & Professor & Professor & Instructor & Let \\ \hline \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% & \# & \% & \# \\ \hline 14 & 28.6 & 18 & 36.7 & 17 & 34.7 & 0 & 0.0 & 0 & 0 \\ 23 & 35.4 & 26 & 40.0 & 15 & 23.1 & 1 & 1.5 & 0 & 0 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 201 & 51.3 & 102 & 26.0 & 88 & 22.4 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 35 & 27.8 & 21 & 16.7 & 0 & 0 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 & 0 & 0.0 & 1 & 0 \\ 19 & 38.0 & 12 & 24.0 & 18 & 36.0 & 0 & 0.0 & 1 & 0 \\ 81 & 44.8 & 47 & 26.0 & 52 & 28.7 & 1 & 0.6 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline 373 & 43.2 & 240 & 27.8 & 225 & 26.1 & 23 & 2.7 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline Ph.D. & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

						By Ra	ce and	Sex							
							Am	erican							
	А	sian	В	lack	Hisp	oanic	Inc	lian	W	hite	Ot	her	Т	otal	Grand
College	М	F	Μ	F	М	F	Μ	F	Μ	F	Μ	F	М	F	Total
Architecture	3	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	33	6	0	0	38	11	49
Computing	16	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	32	11	0	0	50	15	65
Engineering	78	14	11	5	7	2	1	0	241	33	0	0	338	54	392
Ivan Allen	5	5	2	4	3	3	0	0	66	38	0	0	76	50	126
Management	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	8	0	0	39	11	50
Sciences	22	6	3	2	4	0	0	0	124	20	0	0	153	28	181
Total	143	35	18	12	16	6	1	0	516	116	0	0	694	169	863

Figure 3.2 Percentage Faculty Distribution by Rank



Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY FACULTY PROFILE

Table 3.4Full-time Teaching Faculty Distribution by Gender, Percent Tenured, and Doctorates, as of October 2007

	Prof	essor		ociate essor		istant Tessor	Instr	uctor	Leo	cturer	Та	otal	%	%
College	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Ten.	Ph.D.
College of Architecture	11	3	15	3	12	5	0	0	0	0	38	11	61.22	59.0
Computational Science & Eng.	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	83.3	100.0
Computing Science & Systems	9	1	8	3	7	3	0	0	0	0	24	7	67.7	100.0
College of Computing	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Interactive Computing	7	2	11	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	20	7	77.8	100.0
College of Computing	19	4	20	6	10	5	1	0	0	0	50	15	72.3	98.0
Aerospace Engineering	19	0	8	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	32	2	73.5	100.0
Biomedical Engineering	7	3	1	2	8	3	0	0	0	0	16	8	54.2	100.0
Chemical Engineering	12	0	8	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	22	4	61.5	100.0
Civil Engineering	22	1	8	4	12	3	0	0	0	0	42	8	66.0	100.0
Electrical Engineering	51	2	25	5	15	4	0	0	0	1	91	12	74.8	99.0
Industrial & Systems Eng.	22	2	14	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	41	10	80.4	100.0
Materials Engineering	12	2	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	18	3	76.2	100.0
Mechanical Engineering	37	1	13	1	15	3	0	0	0	0	65	5	65.7	100.0
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Eng.	8	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	11	2	69.2	100.0
College of Engineering	190	11	81	21	67	21	0	0	0	1	338	54	70.4	100.0
Economics	2	1	3	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	8	4	50.0	100.0
History, Technology, & Soc.	8	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	10	4	71.4	100.0
International Affairs	5	0	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	12	4	75.0	100.0
Literature, Comm., & Culture	4	4	4	3	4	4	14	4	0	0	26	15	36.6	80.0
Modern Languages	1	4	3	3	1	6	0	3	0	0	5	16	52.4	81.0
Public Policy	3	3	6	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	15	7	68.2	95.0
Ivan Allen College	23	12	22	13	17	18	14	7	0	0	76	50	54.8	90.0
College of Management	14	5	10	2	14	4	0	0	1	0	39	11	60.0	96.0
Applied Physiology	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	33.3	100.0
Biology	9	1	4	2	6	5	0	1	0	0	19	9	46.4	100.0
Chemistry & Biochemistry	18	1	5	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	29	3	75.0	100.0
Earth & Atmospheric Science	2	1	6	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	15	5	55.0	100.0
Mathematics	24	1	11	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	45	3	75.0	100.0
Physics	13	0	8	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	26	2	71.4	100.0
Psychology	6	4	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	84.2	100.0
College of Sciences	73	8	41	6	39	13	0	1	0	0	153	28	67.4	100.0
Institute Total	330	43	189	51	159	66	15	8	1	1	694	169	66.5	
Percentage of Total	38.2	5.0	21.9	5.9	18.4	7.6	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.1	80.4	19.6		

Note: Includes only those persons with academic rank; does not include academic administrators, or those on leave of absence.

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY FACULTY PROFILE

Table 3.5 Academic Faculty Distribution by Position Classification, as of October 2007

		В	y Rank				
		Associate	Assistant				
	Professor	Professor	Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Other	Total
Full-time Instructional	373	240	225	23	2	0	863
General Administrators	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Academic Administrators	63	10	0	0	0	0	73
On-leave Instructional	5	2	5	0	0	0	12
Part-time Instructional*	2	1	2	2	1	0	8
Total	448	253	232	25	3	0	961

		By Highest	t Degree		
	Ph.D.	Master's	Bachelor's/Other	Total	
Full-time Instructional	826	36	1	863	
General Administrators	5	0	0	5	
Academic Administrators	71	2	0	73	
On-leave Instructional	12	0	0	12	
Part-time Instructional*	6	2	0	8	
Total	920	40	1	961	

				By F	Race an	d Sex							
	Asi	ian	Bl	ack	His	oanic	Ame Ind	erican lian	Wh	ite	То	tal	Grand Total
Category	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	Μ	F	М	F	
Full-Time Instructional	143	35	18	12	16	6	1	0	516	116	694	169	863
General Administrators	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	1	5
Academic Administrators	7	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	53	8	63	10	73
On-leave Instructional	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	12	0	12
Part-time Instructional*	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	1	8
Total	151	36	22	13	16	6	1	0	590	126	780	181	961

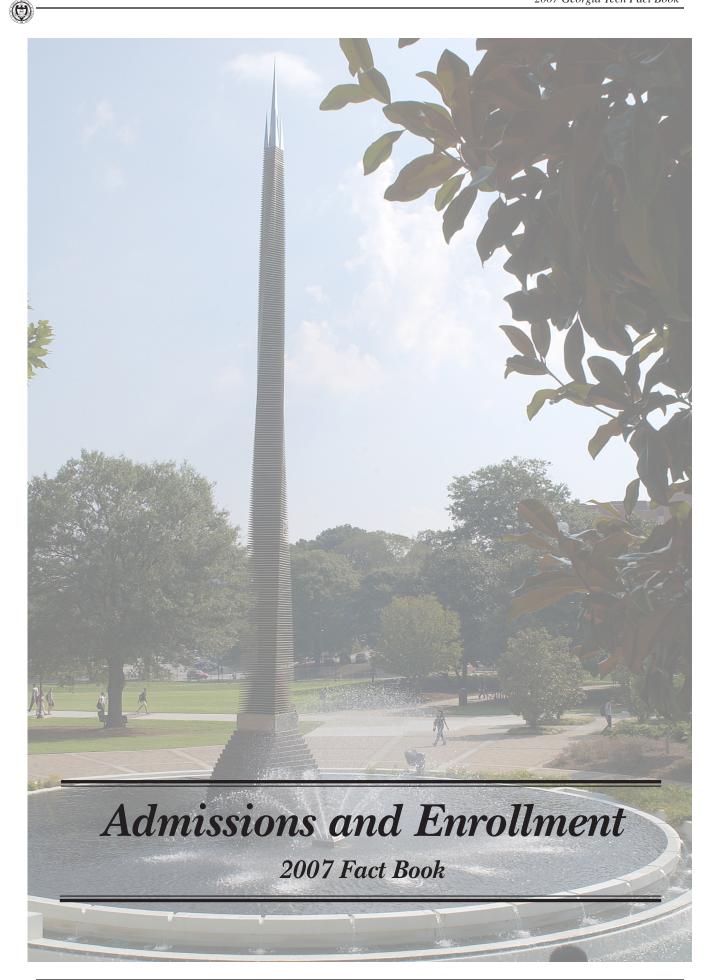
* Includes only those part-time faculty (less than .75 EFT) who are on contract; does not include part-time faculty who are hired on a per course, per semester basis as needed.

STAFF PROFILE

Table 3.6 Total Employee Profile, Fall 2007*

							Ame	rica	n						
	А	sian	В	lack	His	panic	Inc	lian	W	/hite	Otl	her	Т	otal	Grand
Category	М	F	М	F	М	F	Μ	F	М	F	Μ	F	М	F	Total
Executive/Admin/Managerial	1	2	2	6	1	1	0	1	75	26	1	0	80	36	116
Faculty (Academic)	152	36	20	13	15	7	1	0	564	152	0	0	752	208	960
Research Faculty/Other Pro.	258	89	180	510	33	26	6	3	1,367	876	0	3	1,844	1,507	3,351
Clerical/Secretarial	1	1	38	131	0	2	0	0	9	43	0	1	48	178	226
Technical/Paraprofessional	2	3	12	9	0	0	0	0	16	9	0	0	30	21	51
Skilled Crafts	4	1	46	5	2	0	0	0	111	1	0	0	163	7	170
Service/Maintenance	4	1	219	159	13	17	2	0	63	16	2	0	303	193	496
Total	422	133	517	833	64	53	9	4	2,205	1,123	3	4	3,220	2,150	5,370

*Includes all regular employees and post-doctoral fellows; and excludes affiliates, temporary and student workforce.





Admissions and Enrollment

Admissions	5	59
Table 4.1	Freshman Admissions	59
Table 4.2	Transfer Admissions	60
Table 4.3	Graduate Admissions	61
Figure 4.1	Freshman Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2003-2007	62
Figure 4.2	Transfer Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2003-2007	62
Figure 4.3	Graduate Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2003-2007	62
Table 4.4	Sources of Ten or More Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2007	63
Scholastic A	Assessment Test Scores	64
Table 4.5	SAT Averages for Entering Freshmen, Fall Terms 1998-2007	64
Table 4.6	SAT Averages for Entering Freshmen, Academic Years 1997-1998 to 2006-2007	64
Financial A	.id	65
Table 4.7	Student Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 2006-2007	65
Table 4.8	President's Scholarship Program Summary, 1998-1999 through 2007-2008	66
Table 4.9	HOPE Scholarship Program Summary, 2000-2001 through 2007-2008	66
Table 4.10	National Merit and Achievement Scholars	67
Enrollment		68
Table 4.11	Students Enrolled by Country of Residence, Fall Semester 2007	68
Table 4.12	Students Enrolled by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2007	69
Figure 4.4	Enrollment by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2007	70
Table 4.13	Students Enrolled by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2007	
Figure 4.5	Enrollment by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2007	72
Table 4.14	Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2007	73
Table 4.15	Graduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2007	75
Table 4.16	Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 1998-2007	77
Table 4.17	Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 1998-2007	78
Figure 4.6	Undergraduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 1998-2007	80
Figure 4.7	Graduate Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 1998-2007	80
Figure 4.8	Institute Enrollment for the Ten Year Period, Fall Terms 1998-2007	80
Table 4.18	Class Enrollment by Gender and Ethnicity, Fall Semester 2007	81
Table 4.19	Class Enrollment by Gender and Year, Fall Terms 2005-2007	81
Table 4.20	Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 1998-2007	82
Figure 4.9	Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 1998-2007	

	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
		Year ar	nd College, Fall Terms	2003-2007		
2003						
Architecture	577	273	47%	124	21%	45%
Computing	777	440	57%	190	24%	43%
Engineering	5,284	3,397	64%	1,429	27%	42%
Ivan Allen	489	276	56%	111	23%	40%
Management	380	226 705	59%	122	32%	54%
Sciences Special Non-Degree	1,064 12	705 7	66% 58%	225 6	21% 50%	32% 86%
Total	8,583	5,324	62%	2,207	26%	41%
2004						
Architecture	633	385	61%	175	28%	45%
Computing	623	391	63%	183	29%	47%
Engineering	5,261	3,855	73%	1,666	32%	43%
Ivan Allen	478	317	66%	120	25%	38%
Management	426	267	63%	156	37%	58%
Sciences	1,152	793	69%	273	24%	34%
Special Non-Degree Total	12 8,585	11 6,019	92% 70%	11 2,584	92% 30%	100% 43%
	0,505	0,017	10 /0	2,304	50 /0	45 /0
2005	620	215	5501	1 47	2201	1201
Architecture Computing	629 596	345 362	55% 61%	147 155	23% 26%	43% 43%
	5,586	3,936	70%	1,527	20% 27%	43% 39%
Engineering Ivan Allen	702	453	70% 64%	1,327	21% 24%	39% 38%
Management	466	276	59%	163	35%	59%
Sciences	1,193	816	68%	257	21%	31%
Special Non-Degree	57	47	82%	41	72%	87%
Total	9,229	6,235	68%	2,462	27%	39%
2006						
Architecture	633	348	55%	157	25%	45%
Computing	496	301	61%	167	34%	55%
Engineering	5,635	3,944	70%	1,649	29%	42%
Ivan Allen	872	485	56%	193	22%	40%
Management	513	252	49%	146	28%	58%
Sciences Special Non-Degree	1,365 96	833 88	61% 92%	283 83	21% 86%	34% 94%
Total	90 9,610	6,251	65%	2,678	28%	43%
2007						
Architecture	626	298	49%	129	21%	43%
Computing	509	292	59%	120	24%	41%
Engineering	5,693	3,929	70%	1,562	27%	40%
Ivan Allen	862	444	53%	164	19%	37%
Management	565	277	51%	161	28%	58%
Sciences	1,415	802	58%	256	18%	32%
Special Non-Degree Total	110 9,780	103 6,145	94% 63%	100 2,492	91% 25%	97% 41%
Total	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,145	05 //	2,772	20 /0	41 /0
		Ethnic	Origin, Fall Semester	r 2007		
Asian	2,177	1,428	66%	578	27%	40%
Black	1,341	353	26%	94	7%	27%
Hispanic	586	339	58%	130	22%	38%
Native American	28	15	54%	9	32%	60%
White	5,449	3,907	72%	1,648	30%	42%
Multiracial	31	14	45%	4	13%	29%
Declined Submission	168	89	53%	29	17%	33%
-		Ge	nder, Fall Semester 20			
Male	6,577	4,190	65%	1,682	26%	40%
Female	3,191	1,948	62%	810	25%	42%
Declined Submission	12	7	0%	0	0%	0%

 (\mathbf{c})

Table 4.2 Transfer Admissions

Year and College, Fall Terms 2003-2007		Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} Architecture & 123 & 30 & 24\% & 25 & 20\% & 83\% \\ Engineering & 809 & 381 & 47\% & 298 & 37\% & 78\% \\ Input end Man & 59 & 10 & 17\% & 7 & 12\% & 70\% \\ Management & 86 & 17 & 20\% & 14 & 16\% & 82\% \\ Sciences & 14 & 17 & 20\% & 14 & 16\% & 82\% \\ Special Non-Degree & 60 & 57 & 78\% & 50 & 20\% & 64\% \\ Total & 1,449 & 590 & 41\% & 447 & 31\% & 76\% \\ \hline Total & 1,449 & 590 & 41\% & 447 & 31\% & 76\% \\ \hline Total & 1,449 & 590 & 41\% & 447 & 31\% & 76\% \\ \hline Total & 1,20 & 51 & 22\% & 38 & 40\% & 78\% \\ Computing & 94 & 49 & 52\% & 38 & 40\% & 78\% \\ Fugineering & 603 & 413 & 60\% & 324 & 47\% & 78\% \\ Van Allen & 55 & 12 & 22\% & 9 & 16\% & 75\% \\ Total & 1,190 & 645 & 54\% & 511 & 43\% & 76\% \\ \hline Total & 1,190 & 645 & 54\% & 511 & 43\% & 76\% \\ \hline Total & 1,190 & 645 & 54\% & 511 & 45\% & 76\% \\ \hline Total & 1,20 & 52 & 23\% & 21 & 9\% & 86\% \\ Computing & 73 & 378 & 52\% & 309 & 42\% & 86\% \\ Engineering & 733 & 378 & 52\% & 309 & 42\% & 86\% \\ Engineering & 733 & 378 & 52\% & 309 & 42\% & 86\% \\ Engineering & 733 & 378 & 52\% & 309 & 42\% & 85\% \\ Fortal & 1,32 & 568 & 43\% & 452 & 34\% & 76\% \\ Total & 1,325 & 568 & 43\% & 452 & 34\% & 76\% \\ Fortal & 1,325 & 508 & 43\% & 452 & 34\% & 76\% \\ Special Non-Degree & 131 & 37 & 28\% & 26 & 64\% & 70\% \\ Special Non-Degree & 133 & 79 & 95\% & 56 & 42\% & 71\% \\ Special Non-Degree & 133 & 79 & 50\% & 77\% & 71\% & 80\% \\ Management & 92 & 17 & 18\% & 13 & 14\% & 76\% & 70\% \\ Fortal & 1,325 & 508 & 43\% & 253 & 33\% & 70\% \\ Fortal & 1,326 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 76\% \\ Total & 1,326 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 76\% \\ Fortal & 1,336 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 76\% \\ Fortal & 1,33 & 57 & 50\% & 17 & 14\% & 63\% \\ Computing & 78 & 22 & 23\% & 17 & 14\% & 63\% \\ Computing & 71 & 0 & 14\% & 19 & 17\% & 90\% \\ Sciences & 176 & 62 & 35\% & 51 & 20\% & 70\% \\ Fortal & 1,366 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 76\% \\ Total & 1,366 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 70\% \\ Native American & 5 & 2 & 40\% & 17 & 14\% & 63\% & 70\% \\ Native American & 5 & 2 & 40\% & 1 & 20\% & 50\% \\ Native American & 5 & 2 & 40\% & 1 & 20\% & 50\% \\ Finale & 1054 & 458 & 43\% & 33\% & 32\% & 70\% \\ Huhe & 1,054 & 458 & $			Year and	College, Fall Terms 2	003-2007		
	2003						
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Architecture						83%
Van Allen 59 10 17% 7 12% 70% Management 86 17 20% 14 16% 82% Sciences 154 50 32% 36 23% 72% Total 1.449 590 41% 447 31% 72% 2004 Computing 94 49 52% 38 40% 78% Computing 94 49 52% 38 40% 78% Computing 94 49 52% 38 40% 78% Sciences 132 63 44% 49 37% 78% Sciences 132 64 54% 511 43% 79% 2005 Computing 78 22 28% 19 24% 82% Computing 78 22 28% 13 14% 70% Sciences 133 378 52% 30	Computing						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Engineering						
Sciences 154 50 32% 36 23% 72% Total 1,449 590 41% 447 31% 76% Zond Architecture 97 48 49% 42 43% 88% Computing 94 49 52% 38 40% 78% Image entities 633 413 60% 324 47% 78% Management 81 26 32% 9 16% 78% Special Non-Degree 38 34 89% 26 68% 70% Zons 21 22% 9 16% 75% Total 1,190 645 54% 511 43% 79% Zons 7 73 378 52 23% 20 19 94% 84% Computing 78 26 33% 75 56% 300 42% 80% Condition-Degree 13							
Total 1,449 590 41% 447 31% 76% Architecture 7 48 49% 42 43% 88% Computing 94 49 52% 38 40% 78% Engineering 693 413 60% 324 47% 78% Management 81 26 32% 23 28% 88% Special Non-Degree 38 34 89% 26 68% 76% Total 1,190 645 54% 511 43% 79% 2005							
2004 Architecture 97 48 49% 42 43% 88% Computing 94 49 52% 38 40% 78% Engineering 693 413 60% 324 47% 78% Van Allen 55 12 22% 9 16% 75% Management 81 26 32% 23 28% 88% Sciences 132 64 44% 49% 26 68% 76% Total 1,190 645 54% 511 43% 79% 2005 Computing 78 22 28% 19 24% 80% Engineering 733 378 52% 309 42% 82% Van Allen 48 10 21% 8 17% 80% Sciences 131 37 28% 26 20% 70% 56 42% 71% Scien							
$\begin{array}{c cccc} Architecture 97 & 48 & 49\% & 42 & 43\% & 88\% \\ Computing 94 & 49 & 55\% & 38 & 40\% & 78\% \\ Engineering 693 & 413 & 60\% & 324 & 47\% & 78\% \\ Management 81 & 26 & 33\% & 23 & 28\% & 88\% \\ Sciences 132 & 63 & 44\% & 49 & 37\% & 78\% \\ Special Non-Degree 38 & 34 & 89\% & 26 & 68\% & 76\% \\ Total 1,190 & 645 & 54\% & 511 & 43\% & 79\% \\ Total 1,190 & 645 & 54\% & 511 & 43\% & 79\% \\ Computing 78 & 22 & 28\% & 19 & 24\% & 86\% \\ Engineering 733 & 378 & 22.8\% & 309 & 42\% & 82\% \\ Van Allen 48 & 10 & 21\% & 8 & 17\% & 80\% \\ Sciences 131 & 73 & 25\% & 20\% & 42\% & 80\% \\ Van Allen 48 & 10 & 21\% & 8 & 17\% & 80\% \\ Sciences 133 & 79 & 59\% & 56 & 42\% & 71\% \\ Total 1,225 & 568 & 43\% & 452 & 34\% & 80\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Sciences 133 & 79 & 59\% & 56 & 42\% & 71\% \\ Total 1,225 & 568 & 43\% & 452 & 34\% & 80\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Computing 78 & 26 & 33\% & 25 & 32\% & 90\% \\ Total 1,366 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 81\% \\ 2007 \\ Total 1,366 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 81\% \\ Computing 98 & 32 & 33\% & 12\% & 70\% \\ Total 1,366 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 70\% \\ Total 1,366 & 557 & 41\% & 453 & 33\% & 70\% \\ Nangement 113 & 25 & 22\% & 17 & 14\% & 63\% \\ Sciences 158 & 57 & 36\% & 31 & 20\% & 54\% \\ Sciences 158 & 57 & 36\% & 31 & 20\% & 54\% \\ Sciences 158 & 57 & 36\% & 31 & 20\% & 54\% \\ Sciences 158 & 57 & 36\% & 31 & 20\% & 54\% \\ Science 176 & 62 & 44\% & 75\% & 39 & 61\% \\ Nite and 291 & 128 & 44\% & 79 & 27\% & 62\% \\ Nite and 291 & 128 & 44\% & 79 & 27\% & 62\% \\ Nite and 291 & 128 & 44\% & 10 & 23\% & 50\% \\ Nite and 291 & 128 & 44\% & 10 & 23\% & 50\% \\ Nite and 1,054 & 458 & 43\% & 334 & 32\% & 70\% \\ Nite and 1,054 & 458 & 43\% & 334 & 32\% & 70\% \\ Nite and 1$	Total	1,449	590	41%	447	31%	76%
	2004						
Engineering 693 413 60% 324 47% 78% Management 81 26 32% 23 28% 88% Sciences 132 63 44% 49 37% 78% Special Non-Degree 38 34 89% 26 68% 76% Total 1,190 645 54% 511 43% 79% 2005 Computing 78 22 28% 19 24% 86% Lagineering 733 378 52% 309 42% 80% Van Allen 48 10 21% 8 14% 76% Management 92 17 18% 13 14% 76% Special Non-Degree 133 79 25% 20% 70% 70% Total 1,325 568 43% 452 34% 80% Computing 78 26 33% 25	Architecture	97	48	49%	42	43%	88%
Engineering 693 413 60% 324 47% 78% Management 81 26 32% 23 28% 88% Sciences 132 63 44% 49 37% 78% Special Non-Degree 38 34 89% 26 68% 76% Total 1,190 645 54% 511 43% 79% 2005 Computing 78 22 28% 19 24% 86% Engineering 733 378 52% 309 42% 80% Van Allen 48 10 21% 8 17% 80% Van Alen 92 17 18% 13 14% 76% Special Non-Degree 133 79 25% 26 42% 71% Total 1,325 568 43% 452 34% 80% Computing 78 26 33% 25 32%	Computing	94	49	52%	38	40%	78%
$\begin{split} \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		693					78%
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
					23		
Special Non-Degree 38 34 89% 26 68% 76% Total 1,190 645 54% 511 43% 79% 2005 Architecture 110 25 23% 21 19% 84% Computing 78 22 28% 19 24% 82% Management 92 17 18% 13 14% 76% Special Non-Degree 13 79 59% 56 42% 71% Total 1,325 568 43% 452 34% 80% Computing 78 26 33% 25 32% 90% Computing 78 26 33% 51 29%							
Total 1,190 645 54% 511 43% 79% Architecture 110 25 23% 21 19% 84% Computing 78 22 28% 19 24% 82% Ivan Allen 48 10 21% 8 17% 80% Management 92 17 18% 13 14% 76% Sciences 131 37 28% 26 20% 71% Total 1,325 568 43% 452 34% 80% 2006							
2005 Architecture 110 25 23% 21 19% 84% Computing 78 22 28% 19 24% 86% Engineering 733 378 52% 309 42% 82% Van Allen 48 10 21% 8 17% 80% Management 92 17 18% 13 14% 76% Special Non-Degree 13 79 59% 56 42% 71% Total 1,325 568 43% 452 34% 80% 2006 26 33% 25 32% 96% Computing 78 26 33% 25 32% 90% Computing 78 26 33% 25 32% 96% Total 1,366 557 41% 9 13% 90% Sciences 176 62 35%							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2005						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		110	25	720%	21	100%	Q10%
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							
Sciences 131 37 28% 26 20% 70% Total 1,325 568 43% 452 34% 80% 2006 Architecture 108 30 28% 27 25% 90% Computing 78 26 33% 25 32% 96% Engineering 752 358 48% 284 38% 79% Management 115 21 18% 19 17% 90% Sciences 176 62 35% 51 29% 82% Special Non-Degree 66 50 76% 38 58% 76% Total 1,366 557 41% 453 33% 81% 2007 Imagement 113 25 22% 17 14% 63% Computing 98 32 33% 27 28% 84% Sciences 158 57 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Special Non-Degree 133 79 59% 56 42% 71% Total 1,325 568 43% 452 34% 80% 2006							
Total 1,325 568 43% 452 34% 80% 2006 Architecture 108 30 28% 27 25% 90% Computing 78 26 33% 25 32% 96% Computing 752 358 48% 284 38% 79% Ivan Allen 71 10 14% 9 13% 90% Management 115 21 18% 19 17% 90% Special Non-Degree 66 50 76% 38 58% 76% Total 1,366 557 41% 453 33% 81% 2007 27 23% 17 14% 63% Computing 98 32 33% 21% 84% 2007 Expendent 113 25 22% 17 15% 68% Sciences 158 57 36% 31 20%<							
2006 Architecture 108 30 28% 27 25% 90% Computing 78 26 33% 25 32% 96% Engineering 752 358 48% 284 38% 79% Ivan Allen 71 10 14% 9 13% 90% Management 115 21 18% 19 17% 90% Sciences 176 62 35% 51 29% 82% Special Non-Degree 66 50 76% 38 58% 76% Total 1,366 557 41% 453 33% 81% 2007 27 23% 17 14% 63% Computing 98 32 33% 27 28% 84% Engineering 793 390 49% 278 35% 71% Management 113 25 22% 17 15%							
Architecture10830 28% 27 25% 90%Computing7826 33% 25 32% 96%Engineering752 358 48% 284 38% 79% Ivan Allen7110 14% 9 13% 90%Management11521 18% 19 17% 90%Sciences17662 35% 51 29% 82% Special Non-Degree6650 76% 38 58% 76% Total1,36655741%453 33% 81%2007	Iotai	1,020	200	4 5 /0	402	54 /0	00 //
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							
Engineering75235848%28438%79%Ivan Allen711014%913%90%Management1152118%1917%90%Sciences1766235%5129%82%Special Non-Degree665076%3858%76%Total1,36655741%45333%81%2007Architecture1192723%1714%63%Computing983233%2728%84%Engineering79339049%27835%71%Ivan Allen882326%1416%61%Management1132522%1715%68%Sciences1585736%3120%54%Special Non-Degree644875%3961%81%Total1,43360242%42330%70%Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2007Asian29112844%7927%62%Native American5240%120%50%Native American5240%120%50%White71532746%24835%76%Male1,05445843%33432%73%Gender, Fall Semester 2007 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Ivan Allen 71 10 14% 9 13% 90% Management 115 21 18% 19 17% 90% Sciences 176 62 35% 51 29% 82% Special Non-Degree 66 50 76% 38 58% 76% Z007 Total $1,366$ 557 41% 453 33% 81% 2007 Computing 98 32 33% 27 28% 84% Engineering 793 390 49% 278 35% 71% Ivan Allen 88 23 26% 14 16% 61% Management 113 25 22% 17 15% 68% Sciences 158 57 36% 31 20% 54% Management 113 25 22% 17 15% 68% Sciences 158 57 36% 31 20% 50%							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
Sciences 176 62 35% 51 29% 82% Special Non-Degree 66 50 76% 38 58% 76% Total 1,366 557 41% 453 33% 81% 2007							
Special Non-Degree 66 50 76% 38 58% 76% Total $1,366$ 557 41% 453 33% 81% 2007 Architecture 119 27 23% 17 14% 63% Computing 98 32 33% 27 28% 84% Ivan Allen 88 23 26% 14 16% 61% Management 113 25 22% 17 15% 68% Sciences 158 57 36% 31 20% 54% Maagement $1,33$ 602 42% 423 30% 70% Sciences 158 57 36% 31 20% 54% Mata 291 128 44% 79 27% 62% Mative American 5 2 40% 35% 70% Multiraci	e						
Total1,36655741%45333%81%2007Architecture1192723%1714%63%Computing983233%2728%84%Engineering79339049%27835%71%Ivan Allen882326%1416%61%Management1132522%1715%68%Sciences1585736%3120%54%Special Non-Degree644875%3961%81%Total1,43360242%42330%70%Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2007Asian29112844%7927%62%Black2587128%4317%61%Mative American5240%120%50%Multiracial4125%125%100%Declined Submission471634%1123%69%Gender, Fall Semester 2007Male1,05445843%33432%73%Female37714438%8924%62%							
2007 Architecture 119 27 23% 17 14% 63% Computing 98 32 33% 27 28% 84% Engineering 793 390 49% 278 35% 71% Ivan Allen 88 23 26% 14 16% 61% Management 113 25 22% 17 15% 68% Sciences 158 57 36% 31 20% 54% Special Non-Degree 64 48 75% 39 61% 81% Total 1,433 602 42% 423 30% 70% Black 258 71 28% 43 17% 61% Hispanic 113 57 50% 40 35% 70% Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 10							
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Total	1,366	557	41%	453	33%	81%
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2007						
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		119	27	23%	17	14%	63%
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
Ivan Allen882326%1416%61%Management1132522%1715%68%Sciences1585736%3120%54%Special Non-Degree644875%3961%81%Total1,43360242%42330%70%Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2007Asian29112844%7927%62%Black2587128%4317%61%Hispanic1135750%4035%70%Native American5240%120%50%White71532746%24835%76%Multiracial4125%125%100%Gender, Fall Semester 2007Male1,05445843%33432%73%Female37714438%8924%62%	1 0			10.01			
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$							
Sciences15857 36% 31 20% 54% Special Non-Degree6448 75% 39 61% 81% Total $1,433$ 602 42% 423 30% 70% Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2007Asian 291 128 44% 79 27% 62% Black 258 71 28% 43 17% 61% Hispanic 113 57 50% 40 35% 70% Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Gender, Fall Semester 2007Male 1.054 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%							
Special Non-Degree 64 48 75% 39 61% 81% Total $1,433$ 602 42% 423 30% 70% Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2007Asian 291 128 44% 79 27% 62% Black 258 71 28% 43 17% 61% Hispanic 113 57 50% 40 35% 70% Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Gender, Fall Semester 2007Male $1,054$ 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%			57				
Total 1,433 602 42% 423 30% 70% Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2007 Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2007 Ethnic Origin, Fall Semester 2007 62% Asian 291 128 44% 79 27% 62% Black 258 71 28% 43 17% 61% Hispanic 113 57 50% 40 35% 70% Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007 Male 1,054 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%							
Asian 291 128 44% 79 27% 62% Black 258 71 28% 43 17% 61% Hispanic 113 57 50% 40 35% 70% Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007Male $1,054$ 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%							
Asian 291 128 44% 79 27% 62% Black 258 71 28% 43 17% 61% Hispanic 113 57 50% 40 35% 70% Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007Male $1,054$ 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%			Ethnie	c Origin. Fall Semester	r 2007		
Black 258 71 28% 43 17% 61% Hispanic 113 57 50% 40 35% 70% Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007Male $1,054$ 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%	-	201				25 ~	< >
Hispanic 113 57 50% 40 35% 70% Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007 Male $1,054$ 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%							
Native American 5 2 40% 1 20% 50% White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007 Male $1,054$ 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%							
White 715 327 46% 248 35% 76% Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007 Male $1,054$ 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%					40		
Multiracial 4 1 25% 1 25% 100% Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007 Male 1,054 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%							
Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007 Male 1,054 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%	White	715	327	46%	248	35%	76%
Declined Submission 47 16 34% 11 23% 69% Gender, Fall Semester 2007 Male 1,054 458 43% 334 32% 73% Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%		4	1	25%	1	25%	100%
Male1,05445843%33432%73%Female37714438%8924%62%	Declined Submission	47	16		11		
Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%			Ge	ender, Fall Semester 20	007		
Female 377 144 38% 89 24% 62%	- Mole	1.054	150	120%	224	2007.	7201
Decimical Submission 2 0 0% 0 0% 0%							
	Decimed Submission	2	U	0%	0	0%	0%

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions

	Number Applied	Number Accepted	% of Applied Accepted	Number Enrolled	% of Applied Enrolled	% of Accepted Enrolled
	Applied	<u>^</u>	College, Fall Terms 2		Elifoned	Enfoned
003			Conege, Pan Terms 2	.003-2007		
Architecture	576	190	33%	93	16%	49%
Computing	1,509	255	17%	145	10%	57%
Engineering	6,770	1,705	25%	875	13%	51%
Ivan Allen	401	148	37%	71	18%	48%
Management	602	203	34%	106	18%	52%
Sciences	912	344	38%	237	26%	69%
Total	10,770	2,845	26%	1,527	14%	54%
2004						
Architecture	449	212	47%	112	25%	53%
Computing	803	208	26%	112	14%	55%
Engineering	4,546	1,455	32%	677	15%	47%
Ivan Allen	360	126	35%	75	21%	60%
			28%	61		
Management Sciences	403 803	113 263	28% 33%	145	15% 18%	54% 55%
Total	7,364	2,377	32%	1,184	16%	50%
005						
Architecture	498	205	41%	93	19%	45%
Computing	898	290	32%	157	17%	54%
Engineering	4,888	1,625	33%	798	16%	49%
Ivan Allen	356	172	48%	75	21%	44%
Management	413	122	30%	72	17%	59%
Sciences	1,023	339	33%	184	18%	54%
Total	8,076	2,753	34%	1,379	17%	50%
2006						
Architecture	449	257	57%	135	30%	53%
	820	312	38%	195	24%	62%
Computing						
Engineering	4,955	1,705	34%	871	18%	51%
Ivan Allen	358	131	37%	76	21%	58%
Management	460	152	33%	89	19%	59%
Sciences	1,061	371	35%	182	17%	49%
Total	8,103	2,928	36%	1,547	19%	53%
2007						
Architecture	531	285	54%	164	31%	58%
Computing	1,265	588	46%	315	25%	54%
Engineering	5,325	1,836	34%	944	18%	51%
Ivan Allen	346	148	43%	80	23%	54%
Management	617	247	40%	171	28%	69%
Sciences	1,075	347	32%	174	16%	50%
Total	9,159	3,451	38%	1,848	20%	54%
			e Origin, Fall Semeste			
Asian	5,563	1,564	28%	800	14%	51%
Black	441	132	30%	81	18%	61%
Hispanic	238	102	43%	52	22%	51%
Native American	7	2	29%	2	29%	100%
White	2,773	1,589	57%	886	32%	56%
Multiracial	137	62	45%	27	20%	44%
		Ge	nder, Fall Semester 2	007		
-	< 5 00	0.510	207	1.000	0.1~~	
Male	6,708	2,542	38%	1,390	21%	55%
Female	2,451	909	37%	458	19%	50%

Table 4.3 Graduate Admissions

Source: Graduate Admissions

 (\mathfrak{H})

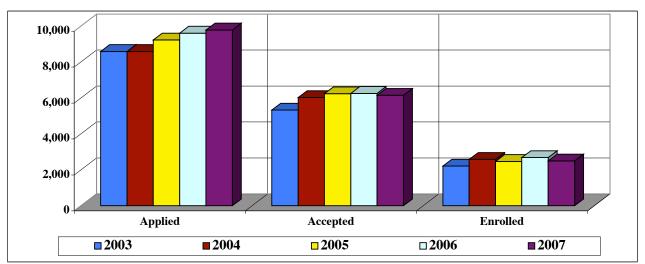


Figure 4.1 Freshman Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2003-2007

Figure 4.2 Transfer Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2003-2007

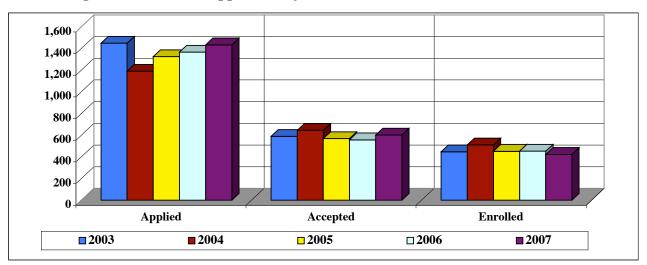
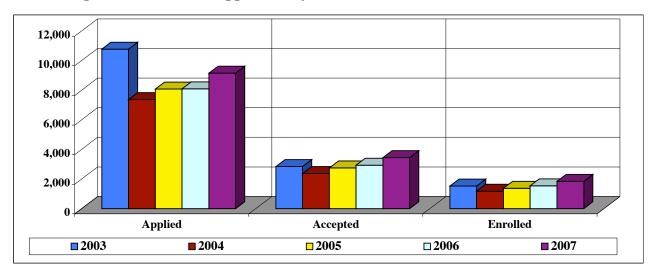


Figure 4.3 Graduate Applicants by Admission Status, Fall Terms 2003-2007



¢

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ADMISSIONS

Table 4.4 Sources of Ten or More Entering Freshmen, Fall Semester 2007

High School	Location	Number of Students
Northview High School	Duluth	76
Chattahoochee High School	Alpharetta	64
Wheeler High School	Marietta	63
Brookwood High School	Snellville	52
George Walton Comprehensive HS	Marietta	47
Peachtree Ridge High School	Suwanee	44
Parkview High School	Lilburn	43
Roswell High School	Roswell	43
Centennial High School	Roswell	42
Milton High School	Alpharetta	41
Duluth High School	Duluth	41
Alpharetta High School	Alpharetta	39
Starr's Mill High School	Fayetteville	35
Norcross High School	Norcross	34
Kennesaw High School	Kennesaw	33
Alan C. Pope High School	Marietta	33
Collins Hill High School	Suwanee	33
Lakeside High School-Atlanta	Atlanta	32
South Forsyth High School	Cumming	32
North Gwinnett High School	Suwanee	29
Saint Pius X Catholic High School	Atlanta	28
Chamblee High School	Chamblee	28
_akeside High School	Evans	26
North Springs High School	Atlanta	25
Harrison High School	Kennesaw	25
Sequoyah High School-Canton	Canton	24
Dacula High School	Dacula	23
Lassiter High School	Marietta	23
Carlton J Kell High School	Marietta	23
Campbell High School	Smyrna	19
Greenbrier High School	Evans	18
Fayette County High School	Fayetteville	18
Grayson High School	Loganville	18
Sprayberry Senior High School	Marietta	18
Sandy Creek High School	Tyrone	18
Houston County High School	Warner Robins	18
McIntosh High School	Peachtree City	17
Marist School	Atlanta	15
South Gwinnett High School	Snellville	14
Riverwood High School	Atlanta	13
Whitewater High School	Fayetteville	13
Blessed Trinity Catholic High School	Roswell	13
Woodward Academy	College Park	12
Jnion Grove High School	McDonough	12
Herschel Jenkins High School	Savannah	12
Conee County High School	Watkinsville	12
AcCallie School	Chattanooga (TN)	12
Camden County High School	Kingsland	11
Glynn Academy	Brunswick	10
Columbus High School	Columbus	10
Statesboro High School	Statesboro	10
Etowah High School	Woodstock	10

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT SCHOLASTIC ASSESSMENT TEST (SAT) SCORES

(A)



	V	erbal	Ν	Iath	
Fall Term	Male	Female	Male	Female	Composite
	Ge	orgia Tech Cumulativ	e Enrollment Avera	nge SAT	
1998	626	625	678	646	1296
1999	630	628	684	650	1304
2000	642	642	697	664	1330
2001	642	643	697	669	1331
2002	643	644	702	671	1336
2003	645	641	701	669	1336
2004	645	643	700	665	1334
2005	648	651	699	672	1340
2006	643	658	703	675	1343
2007	652	663	711	678	1356

Table 4.6 Averages for Entering Freshmen, Academic Years 1997-1998 to 2006-2007*

	Ve	rbal	Ma	th	Composite
Year	Male	Female	Male	Female	
	Ge	orgia Tech Cumulative	e Enrollment Avera	ge SAT	
1997-1998	624	628	673	647	1291
1998-1999	620	615	672	638	1281
1999-2000	627	624	679	647	1296
2000-2001	639	640	695	665	1326
2001-2002	641	640	696	668	1328
2002-2003	642	643	702	671	1336
2003-2004	644	641	701	670	1336
2004-2005	645	643	700	665	1334
2005-2006	648	651	699	672	1340
2006-2007	649	639	701	665	1316

	Ve	rbal	Ma	th	
Year	Male	Female	Male	Female	Composite
		National A	verage SAT		
1997-1998	509	502	531	496	1017
1998-1999	509	502	531	495	1016
1999-2000	507	504	533	498	1019
2000-2001	509	502	533	498	1020
2001-2002	507	502	534	500	1020
2002-2003	512	503	537	503	1026
2003-2004	512	504	537	501	1026
2004-2005	513	505	538	504	1028
2005-2006	505	502	536	502	1021
2006-2007	512	504	537	501	1026

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 4.7 Student Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 2006-2007

Award	Number of Awards	Amount of Awards
_Georgia Tech Awarded Aid		
Pell Grants	1,792	\$4,571,689
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants	245	628,252
RC Byrd Scholarships	204	208,486
Federal Work-Study Program	195	295,906
Perkins Student Loans	454	1,568,909
Stafford Student Loans - subsidized	3,477	15,311,455
Stafford Student Loans - unsubsidized	3,428	15,282,029
Parent Loans Undergraduate Students (PLUS)	1,477	17,135,916
Subtotal Federal Funds	11,272	\$55,002,642
Hope Scholarships	5,687	\$26,256,929
Georgia Governor's Scholarships	420	352,130
Georgia LEAP Grants	18	19,374
Subtotal State Funds	6,125	\$26,628,433
Georgia Tech National Merit/National Achievement	418	\$580,550
President's Scholarship Program	216	1,957,006
Athletic Scholarships	388	5,339,117
Other Undergraduate Scholarships & Grants	2,091	7,939,071
Graduate Fellowships & Stipends	818	9,795,992
Georgia Tech Long Term Loans	116	468,897
Georgia Tech Short Term Loans	276	1,206,589
Subtotal Institutional Scholarships/Loans	4,323	\$27,287,222
Total Georgia Tech Awarded Aid	21,720	\$108,918,297

Outside Aw	ards	
Miscellaneous/Outside Scholarships/Grants	1,174	\$3,115,040
ROTC Scholarships	117	1,521,123
Alternative/Private Student Loans	940	9,474,742
Total Outside Aid	2,231	\$14,110,905
Total Awards	23,951	\$123,029,202

Source: Office of the Director, Student Financial Planning and Services

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT FINANCIAL AID



President's Scholarship Program

The President's Scholarship Program is Georgia Tech's premier merit-based scholarship. Since its inception in 1981, the program has maintained as its objective, the selection and enrollment of students who have demonstrated excellence in academic and leadership performance and have strong potential to become leaders on campus and in the community. The scholarship offers four levels of awards. For the students who entered Georgia Tech as freshmen in fall of 2007, the four-year award amounts were: Georgia resident: full cost of attendance; \$32,000; \$20,000 and \$10,000; non-Georgia resident: full cost of attendance; \$100,000; \$80,000 and \$40,000.

To apply for the President's Scholarship, a student must submit the Georgia Tech application for admission by October 31 of their senior year. The most qualified applicants in terms of high school grades, standardized test scores, writing ability, and demonstrated leadership and involvement in activities are selected as scholarship semifinalists. Each semifinalist is sent a supplemental application in December and interviewed by a Regional Committee in January. Approximately 100 of the top-ranked candidates in the competition are invited as finalists to attend the President's Scholarship Weekend on campus in the spring.

	Mean	Mean	Ge	orgia	Out-		
Entering Year	HSA* SAT**		Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1998-99	4.0	1419	18	29	26	13	86
1999-00	3.9	1412	16	19	26	20	81
2000-01	4.0	1456	13	18	25	20	76
2001-02	3.9	1422	15	15	29	15	74
2002-03	4.0	1459	18	15	35	16	84
2003-04	4.0	1456	6	9	18	7	40
2004-05	4.0	1485	10	17	23	14	64
2005-06	4.0	1496	16	22	9	12	59
2006-07	4.0	1506	17	15	12	11	55
2007-08	4.0	1497	14	16	15	13	58

Table 4.8 President's Scholarship Program Summary, 1998-1999 through 2007-2008

* HSA: High School Average

**SAT: Scholastic Assessment Test

HOPE Scholarship Program

HOPE -- **Helping Outstanding Pupils Educationally** -- is Georgia's unique program, created by Governor Zell Miller, that rewards students' hard work with financial assistance in degree, diploma, or certificate programs at any eligible Georgia public or private college, university, or public technical institute. HOPE is funded by Georgia's Lottery for Education.

Table 4.9 Georgia Tech's HOPE Scholarship Program Summary, 1999-2000 through 2006-2	Table 4.9	Georgia Tech's HOPE Scholarsh	ip Program Summarv	, 1999-2000 through 2006-20
---	-----------	-------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

-			
Year	Number	Amount	
99-2000	3,945	\$12,874,658	
00-2001	4,329	\$14,483,222	
01-2002	4,363	\$15,387,017	
02-2003	4,349	\$16,548,878	
03-2004	4,707	\$19,061,023	
04-2005	5,118	\$21,928,325	
05-2006	5,117	\$22,648,859	
06-2007	5,687	\$26,256,929	
03-2004 04-2005 05-2006	4,707 5,118 5,117	\$19,061,023 \$21,928,325 \$22,648,859	

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT FINANCIAL AID

Table 4.10 National Merit and Achievement Scholars, Fall 2007

-	All Institutions			Public Institution	15		
		# of			Freshmen	# of	% of
Ran	k Institution	Scholars	Ranl	x Institution	Enrollment	Scholars	Class
		National	Merit S	cholars, Fall 2007			
1.	Harvard Univ.	285	1.	Univ. of Texas at Austin	6,614	283	4.28%
2.	Univ. of Texas at Austin*	283	2.	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	3,893	166	4.26%
3.	Northwestern Univ.	249	3.	Univ. of Florida	4,164	168	4.03%
4.	Univ. of Southern California	231	4.	Georgia Institute of Technology	2,492	101	4.01%
5.	Washington Univ. in St. Louis	204	5.	Univ. of Oklahoma	4,801	175	3.65%
6.	Univ. of Chicago	196	6.	Texas A&M Univ.	7,561	173	2.29%
7.	Yale Univ.	183	7.	Ohio State UnivColumbus	6,110	118	1.93%
8.	Princeton Univ.	179	8.	Univ. of Minnesota	5,280	96	1.82%
9.	Univ. of Oklahoma*	175	9.	Clemson Univ.	2,762	50	1.81%
10.	Texas A&M Univ.	173	10.	Univ. of Michigan-Ann Arbor	3,447	62	1.80%
11.	Vanderbilt Univ.	172	11.	Arizona State Univ.	10,707	150	1.40%
12.	Univ. of Florida*	168	12.	Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	7,424	84	1.13%
13.	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	166	13.	Indiana UnivBloomington	8,051	57	0.71%
14.	Stanford Univ.	164		C			
15.	New York Univ.	159					
15.	Rice Univ.	159					
17.	Arizona State Univ.*	150					
18.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	138					
19.	Ohio State UnivColumbus*	118					
20.	Univ. of Pennsylvania	115					
21.		101					

-	National Achievement Scholars, Fall 2007										
1.	Harvard Univ.	74	1.	Georgia Institute of Technology	2,492	17	0.68%				
2.	Yale Univ.	57	2.	Univ. of Florida	4,164	28	0.67%				
3.	Stanford Univ.	34	3	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	3,893	16	0.41%				
4.	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	33	4.	Univ. of Michigan-Ann Arbor	3,447	10	0.29%				
5.	Princeton Univ.	32	5.	Univ. of Alabama (Tuscaloosa)	4,538	11	0.24%				
6.	Univ. of Pennsylvania	30	6.	Ohio State UnivColumbus	6.110	10	0.16%				
7.	Univ. of Florida	28	7.	Louisina State UnivBaton Rouge	4.238	6	0.14%				
8.	Columbia Univ.	25	8.	Univ. of Georgia	5.279	7	0.13%				
9.	Washington Univ. in St. Louis	24	9.	Univ. of Texas at Austin	6.614	8	0.12%				
10.	Georgia Institute of Technology	17		Texas A&M Univ.	7.561	7	0.09%				
11.	Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*	16	11.		8.051	6	0.07%				
11.	Cornell Univ.	16	11.	Indiana UnivBioonnington	8,051	0	0.07%				
11.	Duke Univ.	16									
14.	Brown Univ.	14									

*Public Institution

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ENROLLMENT



Table 4.11 Students Enrolled by Country of Residence, Fall Semester 2007

Country	Undergraduate	Graduate	Total	Country U	Indergraduate	Graduate	Total
Albania	0	1	1	Latvia	0	1	1
Antigua and Barbuda	1	0	1	Lebanon	1	3	4
Argentina	1	7	8	Lithuania	0	2	2
Armenia	0	3	3	Macau Macedonia	0	1	1
Aruba	1	0	1	Macedonia Malaysia	1 13	1 13	$\frac{2}{26}$
Australia	2	2	4	Mexico	8	13	20 26
Austria Rohamaa (Tha)	$0 \\ 2$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 4	Moldova	1	0	20
Bahamas (The) Bahrain	$\frac{2}{2}$	$\overset{2}{0}$	2	Mongolia	0	1	1
Bangladesh	5	10	15	Morocco	1	4	5
Belarus	0	3	3	Nepal	1	4	5
Belgium	Ő	7	7	Netherlands	0	5	5
Benin	0	2	2	New Zealand	3	2	5
Bermuda	0	1	1	Nicaragua	1	0	1
Bolivia	0	4	4	Niger	0	1	1
Bosnia & Herzegovina	1	0	1	Nigeria	7	16	23
Brazil	3	10	13	Pakistan	13	54	67
British Virgin Islands	1	0	1	Panama	3	7	10
Bulgaria	1	4	5	Peru	4	4	8
Burma (Myanmar)	1	1	2	Philippines	1	3	4
Cambodia	2	1	3	Poland	0	4	4
Cameroon	4	4	8	Portugal	0	1 1	1
Canada	12	24	36	Reunion Romania	0	6	1 6
Chile	1	14	15	Russia	4	10	14
China Colombia	23 14	519 29	542 43	Saint Kitts & Nevis	0	10	14
Comoros	14 0	29 1	43 1	Saudi Arabia	0	1	1
Costa Rica	4	2	6	Senegal	4	3	7
Cote D'Ivoire		1	1	Singapore	3	19	22
Croatia	0	3	3	Slovakia	1	2	3
Cyprus	1	1	2	Slovenia	0	2	2
Czech Republic	0	1	1	Solomon Islands	0	1	1
Dominican Republic	1	3	4	South Africa	2	4	6
Ecuador	5	3	8	Spain	4	7	11
Egypt	0	14	14	Sri Lanka	1	0	1
El Salvador	1	0	1	Sudan	2	0	2
Ethiopia	1	1	2	Suriname	0	1	1
France	3	150	153	Sweden	2	2	4
Gabon	1	0	1	Switzerland	1	2	3
Gaza Strip	0	1	1	Taiwan	8	101	109
Germany	5	48	53	Tanzania Thailand	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 4\end{array}$	$\frac{1}{30}$	1 34
Germany, Federal Rep		2	2		4	50 1	54 1
Ghana	0	4	4	Togo Trinidad and Tobago	1	8	9
Greece Guatemala	0 1	20 1	20	Tunisia	0	6	6
	0	2	2 2	Turkey	5	112	117
Guyana Haiti	2	$\overset{2}{0}$	$\frac{2}{2}$	Uganda	0	3	3
Honduras	$\frac{2}{2}$	2	4	Ukraine	Ő	5	5
Hong Kong	10	8	18	United Arab Emirates	0	4	4
Hungary	1	6	7	United Kingdom/Gr Brita	ain 11	11	22
Iceland	0	2	2	Uruguay	0	2	2
India	192	832	1,024	Venezuela	10	5	15
Indonesia	10	16	26	Vietnam	3	10	13
Iran	3	36	39	Yugoslavia	0	1	1
Iraq	0	1	1	Zambia	0	2	2
Israel	2	5	7	Zimbabwe	0	2	2
Italy	1	12	13				
Jamaica	2	5	7	Total	594	2,736	3,330
Japan	6	22	28				
Jordan	1	3	4				
KANVO	3	2 1	5				
		1	1				
Kiribati	0						
Kenya Kiribati Korea (South)	134	364	498				
Kiribati							

Ð.

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ENROLLMENT

Table 4.12 Students Enrolled by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2007

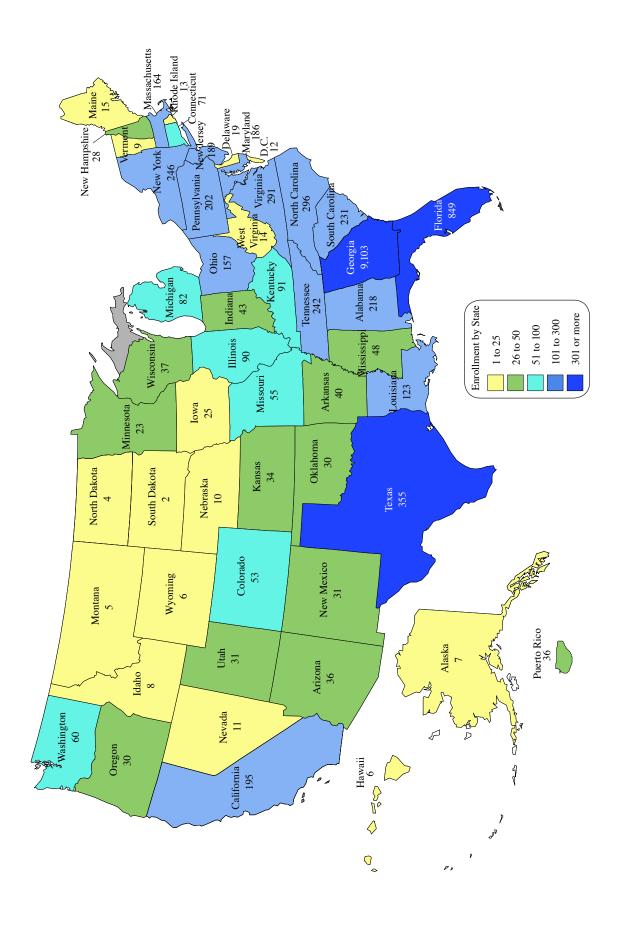
		<u>dergraduate</u>			Gradua		<u>Institut</u>
State	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total
Alabama	117	29	146	57	15	72	218
Alaska	1	3	4	3	0	3	7
Arizona	11	4	15	17	4	21	36
Arkansas	17	6	23	13	4	17	40
California	61	13	74	90	31	121	195
Colorado	19	8	27	21	5	26	53
Connecticut	42	6	48	19	4	23	71
Delaware	12	2	14	5		5	19
		$\frac{2}{2}$		5	0	5	19
District of Columbia	5		7				
Florida	477	148	625	166	58	224	849
Georgia	5,341	2,560	7,901	853	350	1,202	9,103
Iawaii	3	0	3	3	0	3	6
daho	1	1	2	6	0	6	8
llinois	33	16	49	32	9	41	90
ndiana	13	3	16	20	7	27	43
owa	7	3	10	8	7	15	25
Kansas	6	8	14	14	6	20	34
Kentucky	46	10	56	27	8	35	91
Louisiana	63	18	81	32	10	42	123
Maine	7	0	7	7	1	8	15
Maryland	93	33	126	41	19	60	186
Massachusetts	99	16	115	35	14	49	164
Vichigan	15	16	31	37	14	51	82
Minnesota	9	2	11	6	6	12	23
	17		23	18	7	25	48
Mississippi		6					
Missouri	19	8	27	18	10	28	55
Montana	0	1	1	4	0	4	5
Nebraska	3	1	4	3	3	6	10
Nevada	5	1	6	3	2	5	11
New Hampshire	18	3	21	6	1	7	28
New Jersey	93	28	121	49	19	68	189
New Mexico	10	3	13	16	2	18	31
New York	94	25	119	94	33	127	246
North Carolina	146	59	205	64	27	91	296
North Dakota	0	1	1	3	0	3	4
Ohio	56	21	77	56	24	80	157
Oklahoma	9	3	12	12	6	18	30
Dregon	7	3	10	17	3	20	30
Pennsylvania	91	27	118	64	20	84	202
	3	3	6	5	20	7	13
Rhode Island South Carolina	3 124	33 33	157	59	15	74	231
-							
South Dakota	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
Tennessee	129	32	161	53	28	81	242
exas	166	56	222	101	32	133	355
Jtah	6	1	7	21	3	24	31
Vermont	5	1	6	3	0	3	9
√irginia	134	54	188	72	31	103	291
Vashington	16	14	30	23	7	30	60
West Virginia	5	2	7	6	1	7	14
Visconsin	9	2	11	20	6	26	37
Vyoming	1	1	2	4	0	4	6
Other U.S. Territories &							
			-		~	<u>^</u>	-
Guam	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
Puerto Rico	13	4	17	11	8	19	36
Overseas Military Mail	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Virgin Islands	1	2	3	0	1	1	4
Unknown*	707	281	988	181	73	254	1,242
JIIKIIOWII							

* Unknown = U. S. students who gave no state designation.

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Ð

Fig. 4.4 Enrollment by State of Residence, Fall Semester 2007



ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ENROLLMENT

County	Undergrad.	Graduat	e Total	County	Undergrad.	Graduate	e Total	County	Undergrad.	Graduate	Total
Appling	4	0	4	Fannin	6	2	8	Oglethorpe	1	0	1
Atkinson	0	0	0	Fayette	402	26	428	Paulding	38	2	40
Bacon	0	0	0	Floyd	50	8	58	Peach	7	2	9
Baker	0	1	1	Forsyth	203	21	224	Pickens	15	3	18
Baldwin	12	2	14	Franklin	7	0	7	Pierce	6	0	6
Banks	3	0	3	Fulton	1,225	293	1,518	Pike	11	0	11
Barrow	13	2	15	Gilmer	15	3	18	Polk	9	2	11
Bartow	65	9	74	Glascock	2	0	2	Pulaski	4	0	4
Ben Hill	5	1	6	Glynn	49	1	50	Putnam	4	2	6
Berrien	6	0	6	Gordon	13	4	17	Quitman	0	0	0
Bibb	88	6	94	Grady	6	0	6	Rabun	4	0	4
Bleckley	4	0	4	Greene	5	1	6	Randolph	2	0	2
Brantley	0	0	0	Gwinnett	1,343	109	1,452	Richmond	100	9	109
Brooks	2	0	2	Habersham	15	1	16	Rockdale	83	7	90
Bryan	29	2	31	Hall	88	11	99	Schley	1	0	1
Bulloch	31	8	39	Hancock	0	0	0	Screven	6	1	7
Burke	4	0	4	Haralson	18	0	18	Seminole	2	0	2
Butts	7	1	8	Harris	10	2	16	Spalding	18	1	19
Calhoun	0	1	1	Hart	5	1	6	Stephens	10	1	12
Camden	33	1	34	Heard	3	0	3	Stewart	0	0	0
Candler	0	0	0	Henry	133	15	148	Sumter	11	1	12
Carroll	51	4	55	Houston	98	16	114	Talbot	1	0	12
Catoosa	27	4	28	Irwin	0	10	114	Taliaferro	0	0	0
	4	1 0	28 4	Jackson	17	1	18	Tattnall	2	0	2
Charlton					6	1	10	Taunan Taylor	0	0	0
Chatham	119	15	134	Jasper		0		•		0	
Chattahoochee		1	5	Jeff Davis	4		4	Telfair	3		3
Chattooga	4	0	4	Jefferson	5	0	5	Terrell		0	3
Cherokee	195	23	218	Jenkins	1	0	1	Thomas	11	1	12
Clarke	31	14	45	Johnson	2	0	2	Tift	14	1	15
Clay	0	0	0	Jones	12	0	12	Toombs	15	4	19
Clayton	102	10	112	Lamar	2	3	5	Towns	4	2	6
Clinch	0	0	0	Lanier	1	0	1	Treutlen	0	0	0
Cobb	1,220	174	1,394	Laurens	18	2	20	Troup	35	1	36
Coffee	2	0	2	Lee	20	1	21	Turner	0	0	0
Colquitt	9	2	11	Liberty	13	1	14	Twiggs	3	1	4
Columbia	168	16	184	Lincoln	1	0	1	Union	10	0	10
Cook	2	0	2	Long	1	0	1	Upson	9	2	11
Coweta	86	11	97	Lowndes	47	7	54	Walker	9	1	10
Crawford	2	0	2	Lumpkin	8	0	8	Walton	38	0	38
Crisp	2	0	2	Macon	5	0	5	Ware	8	0	8
Dade	7	0	7	Madison	6	0	6	Warren	1	0	1
Dawson	13	3	16	Marion	4	0	4	Washington	10	0	10
Decatur	6	4	10	McDuffie	9	2	11	Wayne	6	1	7
Dekalb	536	171	707	McIntosh	1	0	1	Webster	0	0	0
Dodge	7	0	7	Meriwether	2	1	3	Wheeler	0	0	0
Dooly	2	0	2	Miller	1	0	1	White	11	2	13
Dougherty	45	5	50	Mitchell	3	1	4	Whitfield	51	0	51
Douglas	66	9	75	Monroe	9	4	13	Wilcox	0	1	1
Early	3	0	3	Montgomery	2	0	2	Wilkes	1	0	1
Echols	0	0	0	Morgan	10	0	10	Wilkinson	3	0	3
Effingham	24	3	27	Murray	3	0	3	Worth	3	0	3
Elbert	3	0	3	Muscogee	90	11	101	Unknown*	185	97	282
Emanuel	4	0	4	Newton	31	5	36				
Evans	4	0	4	Oconee	44	2	46	Total	7,901	1,202	9,103
Liuno	т	0	т			-				_,	- ,_ 00

Table 4.13	Students Enrolled by	Georgia County	y of Origin, Fall Se	mester 2007

* Unknown = In-state students who gave no county designation.

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT ENROLLMENT

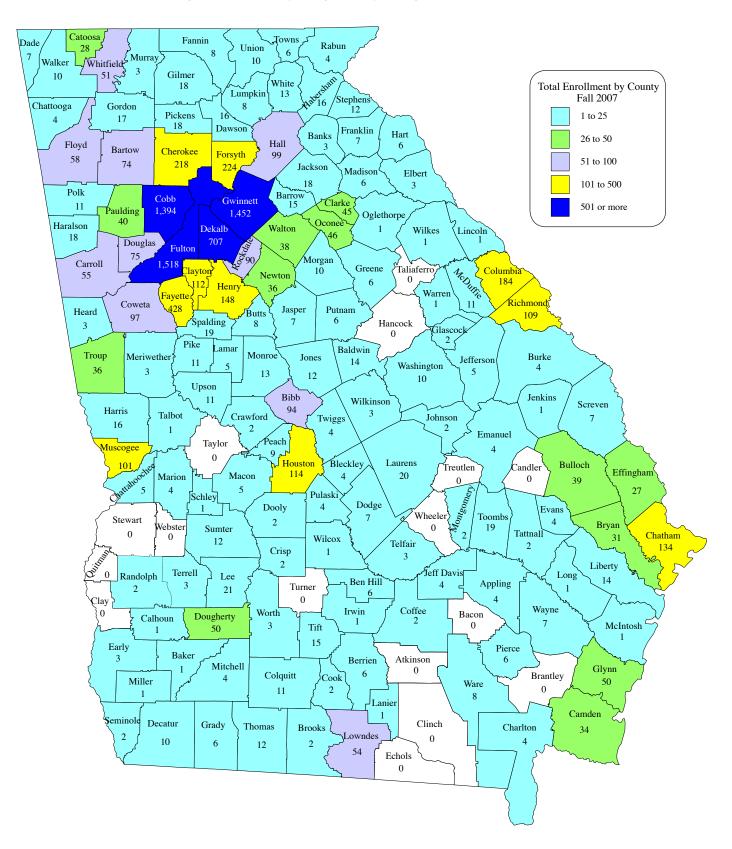


Fig. 4.5 Enrollment by Georgia County of Origin, Fall Semester 2007

ENROLLMENT

Table 4.14 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2007

							Nat	ive			Mu	ılti-	N	ot			
	A	sian	В	lack	His	panic	Ame	erican	W	hite	Ra	cial	Rep	orted	-	Total	
Major	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Μ	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Total
Architecture	36	42	13	10	11	10	0	0	139	128	1	2	0	1	200	193	393
Building Construction	7	2	3	3	7	1	2	0	135	43	0	0	0	0	154	49	203
Industrial Design	18	15	2	3	3	3	1	0	50	66	0	2	0	0	74	89	163
Total Architecture	61	59	18	16	21	14	3	0	324	237	1	4	0	1	428	331	759
Computational Media	12	11	4	3	8	1	0	0	50	29	0	0	0	0	74	44	118
Computer Science	119	18	31	8	31	5	0	0	475	34	2	0	1	0	659	65	724
Total Computing	131	29	35	11	39	6	0	0	525	63	2	0	1	0	733	109	842
Aerospace Engineering	134	10	23	3	30	5	1	1	412	71	4	0	2	0	606	90	696
Biomedical Engineering	210	116	24	32	16	15	1	1	273	176	3	1	1	2	528	343	871
Chemical & Biomolecular Eng.	73	50	24	22	14	11	0	2	222	113	4	0	1	0	338	198	536
Civil Engineering	42	11	45	15	41	21	0	0	374	113	1	3	3	1	506	164	670
Computer Engineering	99	12	44	6	23	2	1	0	210	7	3	0	1	0	381	27	408
Electrical Engineering	228	22	62	17	35	9	1	0	373	28	3	0	2	1	704	77	781
Environmental Engineering	1	4	0	1	1	1	0	1	20	19	0	0	0	0	22	26	48
GTREP Civil Engineering	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	42	5	0	0	0	0	43	6	49
GTREP Computer Eng.	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	17	1	18
GTREP Electrical Eng.	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	27	1	0	0	0	0	31	1	32
GTREP Mechanical Eng.	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	30	4	0	0	1	0	33	5	38
Industrial Engineering	219	76	40	25	59	17	3	1	351	206	0	2	1	2	673	329	1,002
Materials Science & Eng.	13	5	5	1	5	1	0	0	80	25	0	0	0	0	103	32	135
Mechanical Eng.	204	23	59	12	81	7	4	0	879	114	5	2	6	0	1,238	158	1,396
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	13	4	7	2	2	0	1	0	116	24	2	0	0	0	141	30	171
Polymer & Fiber Eng.	6	4	3	6	0	2	0	1	74	41	0	0	0	0	83	54	137
Undeclared Engineering	63	19	8	0	10	5	0	0	199	48	0	0	1	0	281	72	353
Total Engineering	1,306	357	354	144	319	96	12	7	3,693	995	25	8	19	6	5,728	1,613	7,341

2007 Georgia Tech Fact Book

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Table 4.14 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fall Semester 2007 (continued)

							Nat					ulti-		ot			
		Asian		Black		spanic		rican		Vhite		ncial	Repo			Total	
Major	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Μ	F	Tota
Computational Media	12	7	9	3	4	1	1	0	63	17	1	0	0	0	90	28	118
Economics & Int'l Affairs	4	7	1	0	2	3	0	0	23	18	1	0	0	0	31	28	59
Economics	9	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	30	11	2	0	0	0	44	15	59
Global Econ. & Modern Lang.	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	9	10	19
History, Technology, & Soc.	1	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	22	17	1	1	0	0	27	27	54
International Affairs	9	13	2	7	2	5	0	0	69	70	1	3	0	0	83	98	181
Int'l Affairs & Modern Lang.	2	6	3	7	4	8	1	1	46	95	1	1	0	0	57	118	175
Public Policy	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	20	30	0	2	0	0	22	37	59
Science, Tech. & Culture	4	8	9	10	2	3	0	0	37	61	1	0	0	1	53	83	136
Undeclared Ivan Allen	1	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	8	12	0	0	0	1	9	23	32
Total Ivan Allen	44	58	29	41	17	21	2	1	325	337	8	7	0	2	425	467	892
Management	82	57	91	42	26	18	4	3	609	358	7	4	1	0	820	482	1,302
Total Management	82	57	91	42	26	18	4	3	609	358	7	4	1	0	820	482	1,302
Applied Physics	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	7	2	9
Biochemistry	5	6	1	1	1	2	0	0	10	26	0	0	0	0	17	35	52
Biology	53	77	11	18	4	17	0	1	85	184	1	0	1	2	155	299	454
Chemistry	14	20	10	7	1	5	0	0	42	48	0	1	0	1	67	82	149
Discrete Mathematics	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	16	4	0	0	0	0	20	4	24
Earth and Atmospheric Sci.	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	31	30	0	0	0	0	35	33	68
Mathematics	12	6	4	1	1	2	0	0	41	28	0	0	1	0	59	37	96
Physics	8	0	2	0	9	1	1	1	93	18	1	0	0	0	114	20	134
Psychology	5	16	1	8	3	3	0	0	30	68	0	2	0	0	39	97	136
Undeclared Sciences	8	6	0	2	1	1	0	0	19	20	0	0	0	1	28	30	58
Total Sciences	109	134	31	38	24	31	1	2	372	427	2	3	2	4	541	639	1,180
No College Declared	28	20	13	10	10	6	0	0	99	49	1	4	6	3	157	92	249
Total No College Declared	28	20	13	10	10	6	0	0	99	49	1	4	6	3	157	92	249
Total Institute	1,761	714	571	302	456	192	22	13	5,947	2,466	46	30	29	16	8,832	3,733	12,565

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

2007 Georgia Tech Fact Book

							Na	tive			Mu	ılti-			
	A	sian	В	lack	His	oanic	Ame	erican	Wh	ite	Ra	cial	1	Fotal	
Major	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Tota
Architecture	31	28	9	5	4	5	1	0	68	59	1	3	114	100	214
Building Construction	6	7	13	6	2	3	0	0	54	13	1	0	76	29	105
City Planning	4	2	5	5	2	0	0	0	40	31	4	1	55	39	94
Industrial Design	5	5	1	3	2	0	0	0	9	5	1	1	18	14	32
Music Technology	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	6
Total Architecture	49	42	28	19	10	8	1	0	174	108	7	5	269	182	451
Algorithms, Comb., & Opt.	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	14
Bioengineering	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Bioinformatics	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3
Computer Science	297	81	12	4	10	0	1	0	161	21	5	0	486	106	592
Human-Centered Computing	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	10	1	2	18	20	38
Human-Computer Interaction	16	9	4	2	2	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	31	15	46
Information Security	27	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	42	6	48
Total Computing	361	105	18	7	12	0	1	0	198	35	6	2	596	149	745
Aerospace Engineering	129	20	10	4	17	3	0	0	238	41	15	1	409	69	478
Algorithms, Comb., & Opt.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	9	1	10
Bioengineering	39	16	4	6	2	0	0	0	47	29	5	2	97	53	150
Bioinformatics	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Biomedical Engineering	14	13	2	3	1	2	0	0	24	24	1	0	42	42	84
Chemical Engineering	44	31	7	9	7	5	0	0	43	13	0	2	101	60	161
Civil Engineering	55	15	7	5	9	3	0	0	81	23	2	0	154	46	200
Electrical & Computer Eng.	466	78	42	13	41	4	2	0	387	39	13	0	951	134	1,085
Eng. Science & Mechanics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	3
Environmental Engineering	20	11	1	1	1	2	0	0	19	19	0	0	41	33	74
Health Systems	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	8	6	14
Industrial Engineering	131	68	5	2	14	3	0	0	65	25	5	0	220	98	318
International Logistics	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	13	5	0	0	18	7	25
Materials Science & Eng.	32	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	50	13	2	0	86	18	104
Mechanical Engineering	136	13	25	1	15	3	1	0	356	54	3	2	536	73	609
Medical Physics	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	6	0	0	19	10	29
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	18	7	0	0	25	9	34
Nuclear Engineering	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	2	5
Operations Research	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	17	2	0	0	27	3	30
Paper Science Eng.	13	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	22	4	26
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.	17	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	24	8	32
Polymers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2

Fall S 0 . .11 **C** 11 TM. • • • • d C

2007 Georgia Tech Fact Book

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

Table 4.15 Graduate Enrollm		8-,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				tive			Mu	lti-			
		Asian	В	lack	His	panic	Ame	rican	W	hite	Rac	cial	r	Fotal	
Major	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Total
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	27	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	36	11	47
Statistics	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	5	9
Textile Engineering	15	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	19	9	28
Total Engineering	1,169	304	110	48	114	27	3	0	1,412	315	47	9	2,855	703	3,558
Digital Media	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	20	9	2	0	28	15	43
Economics	7	10	0	2	1	2	0	0	7	4	0	0	15	18	33
Hist. & Sociology of Tech. Sci.	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	4	0	0	7	7	14
History of Technology	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	4	6	10
History, Technology, & Society	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Human-Computer Interaction	6	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	9	5	14
International Affairs	3	6	2	6	0	3	0	0	25	27	1	0	31	42	73
Public Policy	5	10	2	7	4	2	0	0	12	14	0	0	23	33	56
Public Policy/Joint Program	6	5	4	4	2	0	0	0	6	10	0	0	18	19	37
Total Ivan Allen	33	42	9	22	10	9	0	0	80	73	3	0	135	146	281
MBA Global Business	6	7	9	4	7	0	0	0	23	7	1	2	46	20	66
Management	40	20	11	5	6	3	1	1	80	38	2	0	140	67	207
Management of Technology	6	0	4	1	1	1	0	0	43	6	1	0	55	8	63
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	17	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	9	27
Total Management	69	36	24	10	14	4	1	1	147	51	4	2	259	104	363
Algorithms, Comb., & Opt.	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	12	2	14
Applied Physiology	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	8	4	12
Bioinformatics	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	1	0	27	10	37
Biology	15	18	1	1	1	3	0	0	20	26	0	1	37	49	86
Chemistry	31	20	8	13	6	2	1	0	80	61	1	2	127	98	225
Earth & Atmos. Science	16	17	2	3	2	4	0	0	23	16	1	0	44	40	84
Human-Computer Interaction	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	4	5
Mathematics	20	1	2	0	5	0	0	0	27	4	0	0	54	5	59
Paper Science Engineering	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	3	8
Physics	34	8	2	0	5	1	0	0	52	4	2	0	95	13	108
Prosthetics & Orthotics	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	0	0	6	11	17
Psychology	4	12	1	3	1	0	0	0	31	36	0	0	37	51	88
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	13	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	2	1	0	27	6	33
Statistics	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Total Sciences	156	96	17	20	21	11	1	0	279	169	6	3	480	299	779
Total Institute	1,837	625	206	126	181	59	7	1	2,290	751	73	21	4,594	1,583	6,177

ADMISSIONS AND ENROLLMENT

 (\mathbf{G})

Table 4.16 Undergraduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 1998-2007

Major	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Architecture	323	289	294	267	276	310	398	403	422	393
Building Construction	88	77	117	131	149	139	164	189	200	203
Industrial Design	173	163	170	188	199	190	175	156	158	163
Undeclared Architecture	0	10	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Total Architecture	584	539	585	587	626	639	737	748	780	759
Computational Media	_	_	—	_	_	_	1	48	91	118
Computer Science	1,184	1,292	1,449	1,540	1,500	1,236	1,065	871	787	724
Total Computing	1,184	1,292	1,449	1,540	1,500	1,236	1,066	919	878	842
Aerospace Engineering	339	368	449	523	638	733	743	735	732	696
Biomedical Engineering		—	—	40	98	189	501	652	787	871
Chemical & Biomolecular Eng.									496	536
Chemical Engineering	690	662	597	526	472	444	449	493	10	0
Civil Engineering	553	499	438	440	438	510	512	573	634	670
Computer Engineering	761 1,004	823 963	919 952	982 903	871 955	724 923	588 889	501 875	473 821	408 781
Electrical Engineering								875		48
Environmental Engineering GTREP Civil Engineering	_	_		26	24	41	58	42	11 43	48 49
GTREP Computer Engineering		_	8	20 26	32	25	23	42 22	43 21	18
GTREP Electrical Engineering	_	_			52	23	23 37	22	21 34	32
GTREP Mechanical Engineering	_	_	_	_	_	7	14	18	18	38
Industrial Engineering	1,098	1,072	1,049	1,038	1.008	963	929	941	940	1,002
Material Science & Engineering	57	49	42	51	48	70	104	118	137	135
Mechanical Engineering	1,076	1,136	1,220	1,143	1,191	1,227	1,357	1,405	1,409	1,396
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	23	24	34	58	87	95	115	141	145	171
Polymer & Fiber Engineering	85	67	79	65	86	101	105	92	122	137
Polymer & Textile Chemistry	34	27	21	16	18	8	3	_	_	_
Textiles/Textile Ent. Mgt.	27	20	16	13	9	9	2	6	1	0
Undeclared Engineering	430	364	270	307	361	454	357	346	369	353
Total Engineering	6,177	6,074	6,109	6,157	6,336	6,545	6,786	6,989	7,203	7,341
Computational Media	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	54	90	118
Economics & Int'l Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	14	34	59
Economics	51	42	48	52	56	53	52	56	56	59
Global Econ & Mod. Language	_	_	_	—	_	5	15	17	22	19
History, Technology & Society	59	51	64	73	87	80	62	61	63	54
International Affairs	201	217	227	228	225	183	164	170	186	175
Intl Affairs & Modern Language	_	—	20	49	94	126	142	162	166	181
Public Policy	3	14	38	53	62	54	57	64	67	59
Science, Technology & Culture	62	74	88	114	149	159	133	119	111	136
Undeclared Ivan Allen Total Ivan Allen	81 457	58 456	36 521	34 603	44 717	43 703	37 662	44 761	39 834	32 892
Management Management Science	925 26	960 11	1,091 1	1,153	1,187	1,120	1,128	1,168	1,251	1,302
Total Management*	951	971	1,106	1,153	1,187	1,120	1,128	1,168	1,251	1,302
Applied Physics	_	_	_	_	2	2	4	4	8	9
Biochemistry	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	52
Biology	347	332	361	327	328	326	371	400	452	454
Chemistry	130	135	146	141	138	139	153	169	179	149
Earth & Atmosphere Sciences	35	40	36	38	41	47	55	56	68	68
Mathematics	71	76	86	77	95	91	102	115	124	120
Physics	79	109	102	115	106	111	115	110	125	134
Psychology	60	54	51	70	80	103	124	125	132	136
Undeclared Sciences	96	80	69	80	70	46	50	60	68	58
Total Sciences	818	826	851	848	860	865	974	1,039	1,156	1,180
No College Declared	133	99	137	154	232	149	192	217	258	249
No College Declared										
Total No College Declared	133	99	137	154	232	149	192	217	258	249

*Management was a part of the Ivan Allen College until 1998.

 (\mathbf{H})

Table 4.17 Graduate Enrollment by College, Fall Terms 1998-2007

Major	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Architecture	158	173	189	187	206	183	188	185	201	214
Building Construction	_	_	23	36	48	59	63	68	70	105
City Planning	79	75	62	66	65	80	83	73	77	94
Industrial Design	_	_	_		1	9	18	14	22	32
Music Technology	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6
Total Architecture	237	248	274	289	320	331	352	340	370	451
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	2	2	7	6	9	11	9	9	9	14
Bioengineering	1	1	0	0	0	—	—	2	2	4
Bioinformatics	—	—	—		_	—	1	2	2	3
Computer Science	220	247	261	325	371	411	409	406	453	592
Human-Centered Computing	_	—	—	_		—	_	11	27	38
Human-Computer Interaction	12	16	25	21	28	37	28	29	33	46
Information Security	—	—	—	_	10	25	28	37	39	48
Total Computing	235	266	294	352	418	484	475	496	565	745
Aerospace Engineering	213	224	261	264	284	363	423	411	436	478
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	8	10	10
Bioengineering	30	47	53	75	109	138	152	165	175	150
Bioinformatics	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	1	1
Biomedical Engineering	—	—	9	24	38	56	67	80	90	84
Ceramic Engineering	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical Engineering	100	106	123	123	132	152	160	151	153	161
Civil Engineering	212	204	203	237	230	210	199	186	189	200
Electrical & Computer Engineering	745	780	793	899	1,006	975	875	914	986	1,085
Engineering Science & Mechanics	6	4	2	2	3	3	5	4	3	3
Environmental Engineering	114	94	106	101	91	104	98	93	92	74
Health/Medical Physics	—	—	_	—	—	—	26	41	35	29
Health Systems	10	13	5	6	6	9	8	9	4	14
Industrial & Systems Engineering	211	237	272	328	387	333	299	243	249	318
International Logistics	_	—	24	24	22	27	28	30	27	25
Materials Science and Engineering	47	75	68	74	83	108	107	104	109	104
Mechanical Engineering	435	460	488	557	626	634	610	582	603	609
Metallurgical Engineering	19	—	—			_	_		_	
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	34	34
Nuclear Engineering	60	45	47	46	44	38	29	33	4	5
Operations Research	17	24	25	31	42	40	37	19	30	30
Paper Science Engineering	_	—	—	_		43	33	33	28	26
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.	—	—	—	—		_	—	—	—	32
Polymers	5	6	7	11	8	5	5	5	3	2
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	—	—	5	14	19	17	21	28	34	47
Statistics	3	5	0	2	3	3	1	5	8	9
Textiles	6	_	—	_	—	_	_	_	_	_
Textile and Fiber Chemistry	5	5	3	2	1	_	_	_	_	_
Textile and Fiber Engineering	35	39	35	25	29	35	39	41	57	28
Total Engineering	2,282	2,371	2,533	2,849	3,168	3,298	3,230	3,189	3,360	3,558

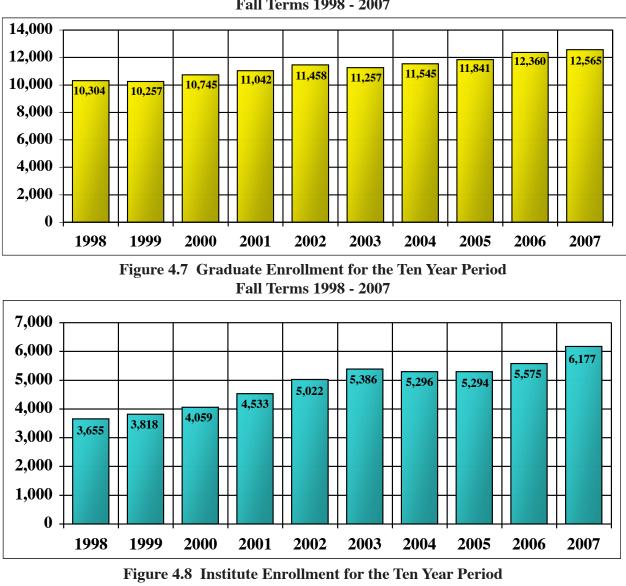
continued on page 80

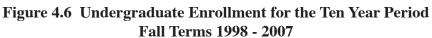
Table 4.17	Graduate Enrollment b	v College, H	Fall Terms 199	08-2007 (continued)
		,		

	J - 8	,		(
Major	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Digital Media	_	_	_	_	_	_	4	10	14	43
Economics	9	10	5	8	15	15	10	20	16	33
History & Sociology of Technology	12	15	19	18	21	20	16	23	21	24
History, Technology & Society	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1
Human-Computer Interaction	2	6	7	8	6	10	11	11	13	14
Information, Design & Technology	42	36	42	45	36	35	35	28	21	0
International Affairs	30	45	55	50	52	51	56	64	63	73
Public Policy	46	42	69	65	72	82	78	67	65	56
Public Policy/Joint Program	_	_	_	11	16	14	26	36	37	37
Total Ivan Allen	141	154	197	205	218	227	236	260	251	281
Global Executive MBA	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	11	27	0
Management	206	225	210	204	227	240	173	145	153	207
Management of Technology	92	91	81	88	73	54	68	76	67	63
MBA Global Business	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	_	_	_	5	6	12	11	9	12	27
Total Management*	298	316	291	297	306	306	252	241	259	363
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	7	5	5	4	4	9	9	10	9	14
Applied Mathematics	_	—	_	_	_	14	19	11	5	5
Applied Physiology		—						3	9	12
Bioinformatics		—	1	15	30	36	36	33	32	37
Biology	50	54	54	62	64	79	77	80	80	86
Chemistry	139	157	161	168	182	225	236	234	234	225
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	48	48	51	65	70	80	81	87	89	84
Human-Computer Interaction	1	1	1	4	7	8	7	6	6	5
Mathematics	67	60	48	49	49	49	47	51	53	54
Paper Science Engineering	_	_	_	_	_	9	8	7	6	8
Physics	82	71	83	101	103	132	126	126	119	108
Prosthetics & Orthotics	_	_	_	_	5	14	18	20	20	17
Psychology	64	63	61	59	58	62	61	75	78	88
Quantitative and Comp. Finance	_	_	4	9	14	17	21	20	26	33
Statistics	4	4	2	3	6	6	4	5	4	3
Total Sciences	462	463	471	539	592	740	750	768	770	779
No College Declared	_	_	_	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Total No College Declared	—	-	-	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Total Institute	3,655	3,818	4,059	4,533	5,022	5,386	5,296	5,294	5,575	6,177

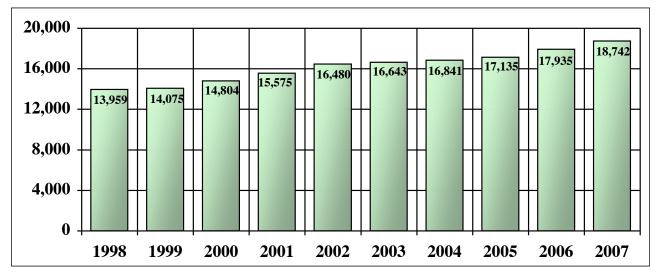
*Management was a part of the Ivan Allen College until 1998.

(#)









80

							Na	tive					No	ot
	As	sian	Bl	ack	His	panic	Ame	erican	Wh	ite	Multi	racial	Repo	rted
Class	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	Μ	F	М	F	М	F
					Une	dergradua	ate							
JEPHS**	20	12	1	1	4	0	0	0	38	20	1	0	2	1
Freshman	492	206	117	62	107	47	7	5	1,420	683	4	4	16	10
Sophomore	386	161	118	69	101	41	5	1	1,303	567	9	6	3	1
Junior	333	148	128	60	115	42	6	3	1,369	521	15	6	4	2
Senior	522	178	195	101	123	56	4	4	1,756	646	17	10	0	0
Special Undergraduate	8	9	12	9	6	6	0	0	61	29	0	4	4	2
Total Undergraduate	1,761	714	571	302	456	192	22	13	5,947	2,466	46	30	29	16
					_(Graduate	_							
Master's	781	282	104	58	75	28	3	1	1,243	368	42	9	0	0
Ph.D.	1,053	339	100	65	104	30	4	0	1,004	375	30	12	0	0
Special Graduate	3	4	2	3	2	1	0	0	43	8	1	0	0	0
Total Graduate	1,837	625	206	126	181	59	7	1	2,290	751	73	21	0	0
						Institute	-							
Total	3,598	1,339	777	428	637	251	29	14	8,237	3,217	119	51	29	16

Table 4.18 Class Enrollment by Gender and Ethnicity, Fall Semester 2007

** JEPHS=Joint Enrollment Program for High School Students

Table 4.19 Class Enrollment by Gender and Year, Fall Terms 2005 - 2007

Class		2005			2006			2007	
	М	F	Total	М	F	Total	М	F	Total
			Ur	ndergraduate	_				
JEPHS**	27	14	41	57	28	85	66	34	100
Freshman	2,122	903	3,025	2,333	996	3,329	2,163	1,017	3,180
Sophomore	1,862	732	2,594	1,745	766	2,511	1,925	846	2,771
Junior	1,850	698	2,548	1,980	741	2,721	1,970	782	2,752
Senior	2,531	925	3,456	2,611	930	3,541	2,617	995	3,612
Special Undergraduate	108	69	177	103	70	173	91	59	150
Total Undergraduate	8,500	3,341	11,841	8,829	3,531	12,360	8,832	3,733	12,565
			-	Graduate					
Master's	1,693	569	2,262	1,848	586	2,434	2,248	746	2,994
Ph.D.	2,147	794	2,941	2,229	831	3,060	2,295	821	3,116
Special Graduate	68	23	91	60	21	81	51	16	67
Total Graduate	3,908	1,386	5,294	4,137	1,438	5,575	4,594	1,583	6,177
			-	Institute					
Total	12,408	4,727	17,135	12,966	4,969	17,935	13,426	5,316	18,742

** JEPHS=Joint Enrollment Program for High School Students

(+)

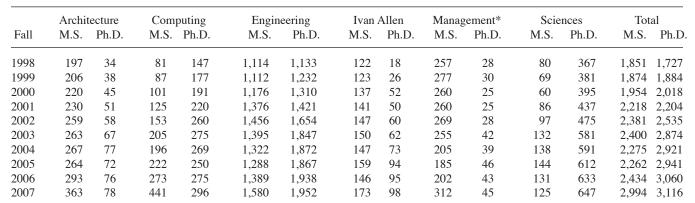
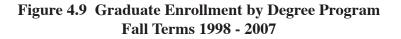
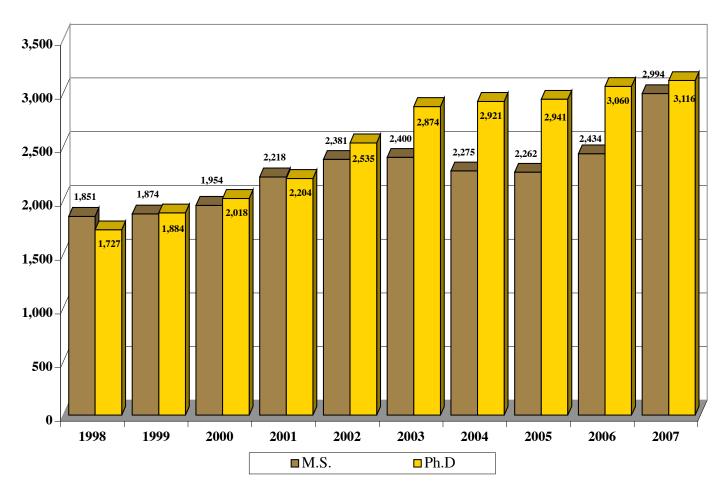


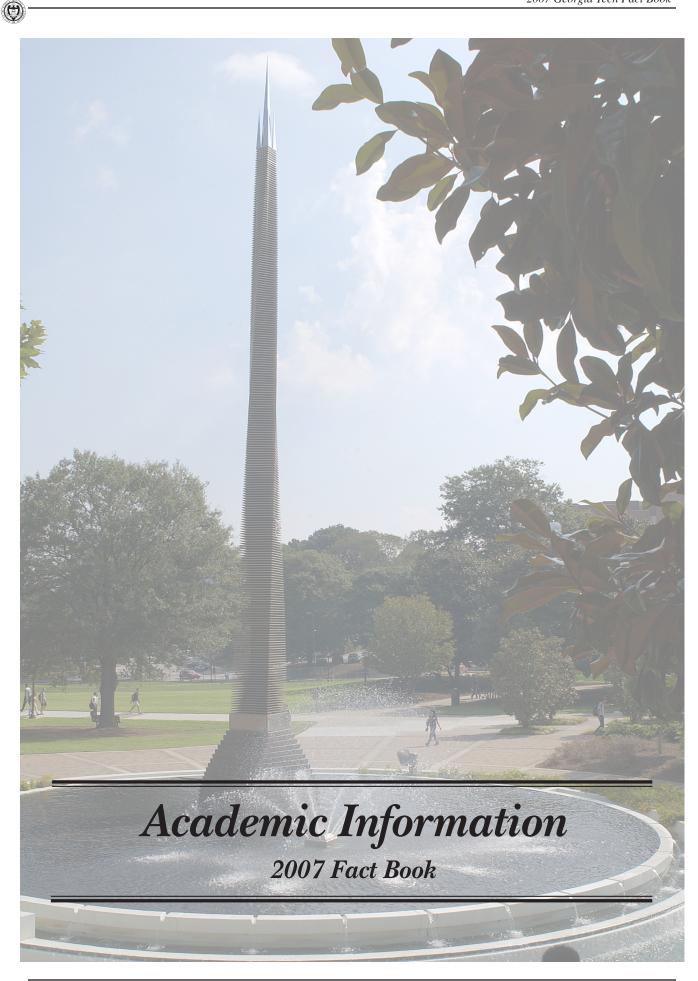
Table 4.20 Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program, Fall Terms 1998-2007

*College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College until 1998.

Note: Includes both full-time and part-time Ph.D. and M.S. students; does not include special students.









 (\mathfrak{G})

Degrees O	ffered	85
	Degree Majors	
Degrees Co	onferred	86
Table 5.2	Degrees Conferred by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fiscal Year 2007	86
Table 5.3	Degrees Conferred by Country of Residence, Fiscal Year 2007	87
Table 5.4	Degrees Conferred by State of Residence, Fiscal Year 2007	88
Table 5.5	Degrees Conferred by Georgia County of Residence, Fiscal Year 2007	89
Table 5.6	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	90
Table 5.7	Master's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	91
Table 5.8	Ph.D. Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	92
Table 5.9	Total Degrees Granted through Spring Semester 2007	92
Table 5.10	Summary of Degrees Conferred, by College and Degree, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	93
Figure 5.1	Total Degrees Conferred, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	93
Graduatio	n Rates/Retention Rates	94
Table 5.11	Graduation Rates for Entering Freshmen	94
Table 5.12	Retention Rates for Entering Freshmen	94
Distributio	on of Grades	95
Table 5.13	Student Grades by College and Percent, Fall Semester 2007	95
Credit Ho	urs	96
Table 5.14	Student Semester Credit Hours by College and Division, Fiscal Years 2003-2007	96
Study Abr	oad Program	97
Table 5.15	Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 1999-2000 through 2006-07	97
Table 5.16	Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Discipline, 2003-04 through 2005-07	97
Profession	al Practice Programs	98
Table 5.17	Undergraduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	98
Table 5.18	Undergraduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	99
Table 5.19	Undergraduate Professional Internship Program Summary	99
Graduate	Cooperative Program	99
Table 5.20	Graduate Cooperative Program Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	99
Table 5.21	Graduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	99
Career Sei	vices1	100
Table 5.22	Top Interviewing Companies, Fiscal Years 2005-2007	100
Table 5.23	Average Reported Starting Annual Salaries by College and Degree, Fiscal Year 2007	100
Table 5.24	Reported Starting Annual Salary Comparisons by Major and Degree, Fiscal Years 2006-20071	100
Distance L	earning and Professional Education	101
Table 5.25	Summary of Continuing Education Units, Fiscal Year 2007 1	101

Bachelor's	Master's	Doctoral
	College of Architecture	
Architecture Building Construction Industrial Design	Architecture Building Construction & Integrated Facility Management City & Regional Planning Industrial Design Music Technology	Architecture
	College of Computing	
Computational Media Computer Science	Bioengineering Computational Science & Engineering Computer Science Human - Computer Interaction Information Security	Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Optimization Bioengineering Bioinformatics Computer Science Human - Centered Computing
	College of Engineering	
Aerospace Engineering Biomedical Engineering Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering Civil Engineering Computer Engineering Electrical Engineering Industrial Engineering Materials Science & Engineering Mechanical Engineering Nuclear & Radiological Engineering Polymer & Fiber Engineering	Aerospace Engineering Bioengineering Biomedical Engineering Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering Computational Science & Engineering Electrical & Computer Engineering Engineering Science & Mechanics Environmental Engineering Health Systems Industrial Engineering International Logistics Materials Science & Engineering Mechanical Engineering Medical Physics Nuclear and Radiological Engineering Operations Research Paper Science & Engineering Polymers, Textile & Fiber Engineering Quantitative & Computational Finance Statistics Textile & Fiber Chemistry	Aerospace Engineering Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Optimization Bioengineering Bioinformatics Biomedical Engineering Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering Electrical & Computer Engineering Engineering Science & Mechanics Environmental Engineering Industrial Engineering Materials Science & Engineering Mechanical Engineering Nuclear & Radiological Engineering Paper Science & Engineering Polymers, Textile & Fiber Engineering
	College of Management	
Management	Business Administration Business Administration - Global Business Management of Technology Quantitative & Computational Finance	Management
	Ivan Allen College	
Computational Media Economics Economics & International Affairs Global Economics & Modern Languages History, Technology, & Society International Affairs International Affairs & Modern Languages Public Policy Science, Technology, & Culture	Economics History & Sociology of Technology & Science Human - Computer Interaction Digital Media International Affairs Public Policy	Digital Media History and Sociology of Technology & Science Public Policy
Dischargister	College of Sciences	
Biochemistry Biology Applied Mathematics Applied Physics Chemistry Discrete Mathematics Earth & Atmospheric Sciences Physics Psychology Source: Office of the Registrar	Applied Physics Bioinformatics Biology Chemistry Computational Science & Engineering Earth & Atmospheric Sciences Human - Computer Interaction Mathematics Paper Science & Engineering Physics Prosthetics & Orthotics Psychology Quantitative & Computational Finance Statistics	Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Optimizatio Applied Physiology Biology Bioinformatics Chemistry Earth & Atmospheric Sciences Mathematics Paper Science & Engineering Physics Psychology

A.

85

 (\mathbf{c})

								tive			Mu				
		sian		ack		panic		rican		hite	Rac			ational	Tota
College	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
						H	Bachelor's	8							
Architecture	11	7	2	1	5	1	0	0	65	59	1	1	3	0	156
Computing	30	2	6	0	6	0	0	0	140	8	2	0	9	3	206
Engineering	198	54	63	32	44	6	2	0	779	177	9	3	88	20	1,475
Ivan Allen	6	6	6	32 7	4	0	0	0	74	58	2	2	2	20	1,475
Management	16	24	7	9	4	1	1	1	162	- 38 98	1	0	3	3	330
Sciences	10	24 24	5	5	4	2	0	1	80	98 67	0	1	3 4	5 1	209
Sciences			-	5	_		-	0	00		-	-			207
Total	278	117	89	54	66	10	3	1	1,300	467	15	7	109	27	2,543
			DI	1				tive	117	a •2	Mu		τ.	· 1	T ()
0.11		sian		ack		panic		rican		hite	Rac			ational	Total
College	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
						Ν	Aaster's								
Architecture	4	4	4	4	3	1	0	0	55	20	0	1	7	5	108
	4	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	33 37	20 7	0	0	61	15	142
Computing Engineering	48	17	22	4	14	6	1	0	263	46	7	0	256	60	747
			1	2	0		0	0	203	40 17	0	0	230	8	64
Ivan Allen	3	1 5	10	2 5	7	2 1	0	0	51	17		0	° 12	° 5	116
Management Sciences	6 3	0	0	2	5	2	0	0	40	22	1 1	0	12 34	14	123
Sciences	3	0	0	Z	3	Z	0	0	40	22	1	0	54	14	123
Total	75	31	39	24	30	12	1	0	468	125	9	1	378	107	1,300
			DI	1				tive	***	1 •.	Mu		τ.		T (1
Callaga		sian E		ack E		panic		rican		hite E	Rac			ational	Total
College	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	
							Ph.D.								
Architecture	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	7
Computing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	21	1	30
Engineering	14	2	6	3	4	1	0	0	73	21	1	0	172	39	336
Ivan Allen	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	6
Management	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	8
Sciences	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	19	9	0	1	27	11	72
Total	16	3	8	4	5	2	0	0	102	33	1	1	228	56	459
			DI	,				tive		1.	Mu		T.		TT ()
College		sian F	M	ack F	M	panic F	Ame M	rican F	M W	hite F	Rac M	F	M	ational F	Total
	М	Г	IVI	Г	IVI		Istitute	Г	IVI	Г	IVI	Г	111	Г	
							stitute								
Institute	369	151	136	82	101	24	4	1	1,870	625	25	9	715	190	4,302

Table 5.2 Degrees Conferred by College, Ethnicity, and Gender, Fiscal Year 2007

Table 5.3	Degrees Confe	red by Country	of Residence.	Fiscal Year 2007
Tuble 0.0	Degrees come	icu by Country	of itestuciecy	1 Ibcui Icui 2007

(F)

Country	Bueneters	Master's	Ph.D.
Jamaica	4	2	0
Japan	8	1	5
Jordan	0	0	1
Kenya	0	5	1
Korea, Demo People (North)	0	1	0
Korea Republic of (South)	10	22	49
Lebanon	0	2	2
Malaysia	5	0	0
Mauritania	0	0	1
Mexico	3	5	2
Morocco	0	3	0
Nepal	0	2	0
Nigeria	3	3	2
Pakistan	5	7	4
Panama	1	1	0
Philippines	1	2	0
Poland	0	2	1
Portugal	0	2	0
Romania	0	0	3
Russia	0	1	1
Senegal	0	1	0
Singapore	4	9	2
South Africa	1	0	1
Spain	1	3	0
Suriname	0	1	0
Sweden	0	0	1
Taiwan	0	9	7
Tanzania	0	0	1
Thailand	0	7	4
Trinidad and Tobago	1	2	1
Tunisia	0	1	0
Turkey	3	30	15
Uganda	0	1	0
Ukraine	0	1	3
Union of Sov. Soc. Republic	0	0	1
United Arab Emirates	1	1	0
United Kingdom/Great Britain	1	5	2
Uruguay	0	2	0
Venezuela	0	2	0
			0
·	-	-	0
Total	136	485	284
10000	100	100	-51
	Vietnam Total		



Table 5.4 Degrees Conferred by State of Residence, Fiscal Year 2007

State	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	State	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.
Alabama	34	18	7	Nevada	1	1	0
Alaska	2	0	1	New Hampshire	7	1	0
Arizona	2	3	0	New Jersey	25	11	6
Arkansas	4	2	2	New Mexico	1	3	0
California	22	33	11	New York	30	24	8
Colorado	16	2	3	North Carolina	46	18	5
Connecticut	9	7	0	Ohio	14	24	6
Delaware	4	3	3	Oklahoma	2	1	0
District of Columbia	1	1	0	Oregon	1	6	1
Florida	114	50	16	Pennsylvania	30	16	5
Georgia	1,724	377	41	Rhode Island	6	2	0
Hawaii	1	2	0	South Carolina	39	17	6
Idaho	1	1	1	Tennessee	41	14	5
Illinois	7	12	4	Texas	32	28	4
Indiana	5	3	0	Utah	1	2	1
Iowa	2	0	1	Vermont	2	1	0
Kansas	4	5	1	Virginia	39	23	4
Kentucky	16	4	1	Washington	6	3	3
Louisiana	25	5	4	West Virginia	3	2	2
Maine	0	1	1	Wisconsin	1	4	1
Maryland	28	16	2	Wyoming	0	1	1
Massachusetts	14	14	5	Not Reported	22	23	3
Michigan	6	11	3	-			
Minnesota	7	2	2	Other U.S. Territories &			
Mississippi	1	2	3	Puerto Rico	4	3	0
Missouri	5	7	0		2.405	01 =	1
Montana	0	1	0	Total	2,407	815	175
Nebraska	0	5	2				

County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.D.	County	Bachelor's	Master's	Ph.
Appling	6	0	0	Fannin	0	1	0	Oglethorpe	1	0	0
Atkinson	0	0	0	Fayette	83	7	0	Paulding	6	4	0
Bacon	0	0	0	Floyd	14	3	1	Peach	2	0	0
Baker	0	1	0	Forsyth	35	2	0	Pickens	0	0	0
Baldwin	5	1	0	Franklin	0	0	0	Pierce	1	0	0
Banks	0	0	0	Fulton	246	95	6	Pike	5	0	0
Barrow	1	0	0	Gilmer	2	1	0	Polk	3	0	0
Bartow	8	1	0	Glascock	0	0	0	Pulaski	0	1	0
Ben Hill	2	0	0	Glynn	10	0	0	Putnam	1	1	0
Berrien	0	0	0	Gordon	8	0	0	Quitman	0	0	0
Bibb	26	3	0	Grady	1	0	0	Rabun	1	0	0
Bleckley	1	0	0	Greene	4	0	0	Randolph	0	0	0
Brantley	1	0	0	Gwinnett	287	41	4	Richmond	13	6	2
Brooks	0	0	0	Habersham	5	1	0	Rockdale	19	3	0
Bryan	7	1	0	Hall	24	1	1	Schley	0	0	0
Bulloch	18	1	0	Hancock	0	0	0	Screven	2	0	0
Burke	10	0	0	Haralson	0	0	0	Seminole	0	0	0
Butts	0	0	0	Harris	5	0	0	Spalding	7	0	0
Calhoun	1	0	0	Hart	0	0	0	Stephens	4	0	0
Camden	9	0	0	Heard	0	0	0	Stewart	4	0	0
Candler	9	0	0	Henry	19	2	0	Sumter	0	0	0
Carroll	1 7	1	0	Henry Houston		2 7	0	Talbot	0		0
	5			Irwin	31					0	0
Catoosa		2	0		0	0	0	Taliaferro	0	0	
Charlton	0	0	0	Jackson	3	1	0	Tattnall	1	0	0
Chatham	22	4	3	Jasper	0	0	0	Taylor	0	0	0
Chattahoochee		0	0	Jeff Davis	0	1	0	Telfair	0	0	0
Chattooga	0	0	0	Jefferson	0	0	0	Terrell	1	0	0
Cherokee	38	4	1	Jenkins	0	0	0	Thomas	3	0	0
Clarke	13	3	0	Johnson	1	0	0	Tift	4	1	0
Clay	0	0	0	Jones	5	1	0	Toombs	3	1	0
Clayton	14	2	0	Lamar	1	0	0	Towns	2	0	0
Clinch	1	0	0	Lanier	0	0	0	Treutlen	0	0	0
Cobb	245	47	8	Laurens	0	0	0	Troup	11	1	0
Coffee	0	0	0	Lee	8	0	0	Turner	1	0	0
Colquitt	1	0	0	Liberty	2	0	0	Twiggs	1	0	0
Columbia	37	7	1	Lincoln	0	0	0	Union	2	0	0
Cook	0	1	0	Long	0	0	0	Upson	3	0	0
Coweta	18	5	1	Lowndes	10	2	0	Walker	1	0	1
Crawford	0	0	0	Lumpkin	1	0	0	Walton	8	1	0
Crisp	0	0	0	Macon	1	1	0	Ware	0	0	0
Dade	1	0	0	Madison	0	0	0	Warren	0	0	0
Dawson	1	1	0	Marion	0	0	0	Washington	3	0	0
Decatur	2	0	0	McDuffie	1	1	0	Wayne	2	0	0
DeKalb	132	47	4	McIntosh	0	0	0	Webster	0	0	0
Dodge	3	1	0	Meriwether	0	0	0	Wheeler	0	0	0
Dooly	0	0	0	Miller	0	0	0	White	3	0	0
Dougherty	9	3	0	Mitchell	0	0	0	Whitfield	10	1	1
Douglas	17	5	0	Monroe	4	0	0	Wilcox	0	0	0
Early	0	0	0	Montgomery		1	0	Wilkes	2	0	0
Echols	0	0	0	Montgomery	2	0	0	Wilkinson	0	0	0
Effingham	11	0	0	Murray	1	0	1	Worth	0	0	0
Elbert	2	0	0	Murray Muscogee	20	4	$\begin{bmatrix} 1\\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Worun Unknown*	78	40	4
	$\frac{2}{2}$			e							4
Emanuel		0	0	Newton	7	1	0	Out of Country	y U	0	1
Evans	0	0	0	Oconee	7	1	1	Total	1,724	377	41

* Unknown = In-state students who gave no county designation.

(A)

Table 5.6 Bachelor's Degrees Control	nferred by	V College,	Fiscal Yea	rs 1998 -	2007					
College	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Architecture	41	52	49	42	62	49	49	43	63	69
Building Construction	32	32	26	16	23	41	38	41	47	40
Industrial Design	32	35	32	25	45	42	49	53	40	47
Total Architecture	105	119	107	83	130	132	136	137	150	156
Computational Media	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	10
Computer Science	102	158	207	256	238	320	329	305	251	196
Total Computing	102 102	158 158	207	256	238 238	320 320	329	305	251 252	206
	20	50	20	51	45	(5	70	0.4	126	125
Aerospace Engineering	32	50	29	51	45	65	78	94	136	135
Biomedical Engineering	—		_	_	—	—	19	45	77	91
Chemical and Biomolecular Eng.	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	73	108
Chemical Engineering	129	142	143	126	133	110	98	106		
Civil Engineering	159	168	148	125	137	105	121	161	156	171
Computer Engineering	82	106	98	104	112	155	157	149	96	92
Electrical Engineering	239	235	223	224	221	248	284	236	262	254
Industrial & Systems Engineering	279	302	289	287	312	298	303	272	266	235
Materials Engineering	25	19	15	_	_	_	_			_
Materials Science & Engineering	—			7	9	11	8	15	17	23
Mechanical Engineering	274	241	269	233	245	269	292	265	273	334
Nuclear & Radiological Eng.	9	0	5	3	5	7	10	8	22	14
Polymer and Fiber Engineering	_	_	6	9	6	11	10	17	9	18
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	5	7	6	8	1	6	5	2	_	_
Textile Engineering	20	16	6	_	1	_	_	_	1	_
Textiles	6	7		_	_	_			_	
Textile Enterprise Management	_	_	6	3	4	1	1	2	3	0
Total Engineering	1,259	1,293	1,243	1,180	1,231	1,286	1,386	1,372	1,391	1,475
Computational Media	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	6
Economics & Int'l Affairs									4	4
Economics	19	15	8	6	17	17	25	 17	15	21
Global Econ/Mod Language	19	- 15	0		17 	17			2	3
			1.4	17						
History, Technology, and Society	12	11	14	17	15	30	33	22	13	20
International Affairs and Modern La	-			2	8	11	22	27	32	24
International Affairs	29	38	50	51	35	59	58	52	46	46
Management	182	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Management Science	6	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Public Policy	_	—	_	4	10	16	17	15	13	19
Science, Technology, and Culture	14	14	18	17	18	24	46	36	45	24
Total Ivan Allen	262	78	90	97	103	157	201	169	171	167
Management	**	212	252	293	303	343	356	345	337	330
Management Science	**	10	7	1	_	_	_		_	_
Total Management	**	222	259	294	303	343	356	345	337	330
Applied Physics	0	1	1	**	2	2	1	_	1	2
Biology	76	61	50	53	70	69	71	66	70	79
Chemistry	34	36	25	15	26	38	25	32	26	39
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	13	50 6	10	6	20 5	58 14	23 9	13	20 4	12
Mathematics	15	14	6	16	16	21	22	15	23	32
Physics	25 20	24	11	21	19 16	22	32	23	27	15
Psychology	20	16	18	14	16	13	26	34	26	30
Total Sciences	184	158	121	125	154	179	186	184	177	209
Total Bachelor's Degrees	1,912	2,028	2,027	2,035	2,159	2,417	2,594	2,512	2,478	2,543

**The College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College from 1990 to 1998.

 Table 5.7
 Master's Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1998-2007

(A)

College	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Architecture	56	46	36	43	54	53	52	47	37	44
Building Construction	_	_		_	4	15	22	20	26	28
City Planning	30	28	47	29	23	27	35	34 4	34	27 9
Industrial Design Total Architecture		74	83	72		2 97	6 115	4 105	4 101	108
				/ =	01	21	110	100		
Bioengineering Computer Science	1 30	0 55	0 50	55	53	82	68	102	1 96	0 113
Human - Computer Interaction		5	2	13	8	11	16	18	9	113
Information Security	_	_	_		_	1	4	13	10	15
Total Computing	31	60	52	68	61	94	88	133	116	142
Aerospace Engineering	59	38	53	68	68	70	80	120	100	73
Bioengineering	1	2	4	2	4	8	11	11	9	11
Biomedical Engineering	1	—			—		1	2	3	1
Ceramic Engineering	1 13	9	7	13	4	14	10	20	$\frac{-}{23}$	12
Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering	13 97	71	84	13 74	68	86	68	20 66	68	64
Electrical Engineering	186	189	42							
Electrical & Computer Engineering			180	221	221	294	296	230	207	246
Engineering Science & Mechanics	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Environmental Engineering	39	29	25	19	26	22	15	17	18	22
Health Physics	12	15	5	6	11	10	1	1	5	2
Health Systems	8	9	10	8	7	5	14	8	4	7
Industrial Engineering International Logistics	51	71	75	98	96 20	149	116 18	95 27	68	66 18
Materials Science & Eng.	8	$\frac{-}{22}$	14	9	20 17	$2 \\ 10$	18 12	27	$2 \\ 12$	18
Mechanical Engineering	96	114	77	127	140	154	159	163	162	147
Medical Physics	_			127	-	-		105	9	16
Nuclear & Radiological Engineering	4	1	1	4	_	1	1	2	4	9
Operations Research	13	20	25	17	11	31	25	31	27	18
Paper Science Engineering	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	2	2	4
Polymers	4	12	1	3	_	2	3	1	1	1
Quantitative & Comp. Finance	_	_	_	1	4	9	13	11	19	13
Statistics	1	2 2	2	3	3	4	7	4	5	9
Textiles Textile and Fiber Engineering	1 7	$\frac{2}{3}$	5	4	5	6	2	3	1	1
Textile and Fiber Chemistry	2	4	2	1		1				1
Total Engineering	604	614	614	681	708	881	858	838	751	747
Digital Media	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6
Economics	3	0	2	1	5	3	11	8	6	8
History of Technology	1	0	1	1	9	5	3	1	1	3
Human - Computer Interaction		3	1	5	2	2	1	6	3	5
Information, Design, and Tech.	15	11	15	18	18	13	16	20	14	1
International Affairs	15 98	13 **	14 **	28 **	26 **	23 **	27 **	31 **	29 **	28 **
Management Management of Technology	32	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Public Policy	12	17	11	7	13	17	21	16	17	13
Technology and Science Policy	1	0	1	_						
Total Ivan Allen	177	44	45	60	73	63	79	82	70	64
Management	**	84	103	101	85	96	112	106	71	64
Management of Technology	**	43	49	40	40	46	22	27	36	40
MBA-Global Business	—	—	—	—	—	_	_	_	—	8
Quantitative & Comp. Finance		_	_		_	3	5	7	7	4
Total Management	**	127	152	141	125	145	139	140	114	116
Applied Physics	3	0	1	_	13	_	_	_	_	_
Bioinformatics	_	_	_	4	6	14	16	17	17	14
Biology	4	5	9	5	3	5	11	6	9	4
Chemistry	15	15	10	21	13	17	11	12	21	20
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences Human - Computer Interaction	6	6 1	13 0	6	9 1	10 1	9 2	9 4	9 3	12 4
Mathematics	5	12	9	5	8	8	12	15	20	15
Physics	7	7	6	5		14	12	13	20	18
Prosthetics & Orthotics	_	_	_	_	_		5	8	9	9
Psychology	12	10	8	10	7	7	13	10	6	16
	_	_	_	_	6	7	11	7	10	9
Quantitative & Comp. Finance		2	4	2	2	2	5	1		2
Statistics	1	3	4	2	2	3	5	1	4	2
	1 53	3 59	4 60	58	68	3 86	5 114	102	4 128	123

**The College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College from 1990 to 1998.

Table 5.8 Ph.D. Degrees Conferred by College, Fiscal Years 1998-2007

College	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Architecture	1	6	2	5	5	1	6	4	8	7
Total Architecture	1	6	2	5	5	1	6	4	8	7
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1
Computer Science	17	9	14	14	16	15	13	23	37	29
Total Computing	17	10	14	15	16	15	13	25	39	30
Aerospace Engineering	24	18	11	18	21	17	15	15	25	40
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	_	_	_	_	1	2	1	_	_	_
Bioengineering	2	1	1	1	5	3	11	12	13	14
Bioinformatics	—	—	_	—	_	—	—	—	1	0
Biomedical Engineering	_	_	_	_	1	1	1	_	2	11
Ceramic Engineering	1	1	_	_	_	—	_	_	_	_
Chemical Engineering	15	17	11	18	17	8	14	26	23	19
Civil Engineering	19	11	19	15	19	12	13	22	27	15
Electrical Engineering	60	58	10	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Electrical and Computer Eng.	_	_	39	56	53	49	105	83	82	117
Engineering Science & Mechanics	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Environmental Engineering	6	3	7	5	7	8	8	4	9	9
Industrial Engineering	11	16	10	10	13	18	21	34	28	29
Materials Science & Engineering	1	8	9	8	6	5	7	4	14	20
Metallurgical Engineering	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Mechanical Engineering	28	27	32	38	19	31	28	42	47	44
Nuclear & Radiological Engineering	8	0	5	4	4	7	1	2	1	5
Paper Science Engineering	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1	5
Polymer, Textile & Fiber Engr.	_	_	—	_	_	_	_	_	_	3
Textile Engineering	0	2	5	5	5	3	7	5	3	5
Total Engineering	178	163	160	179	172	164	233	250	276	336
History of Technology	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
Management	6	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Public Policy	_	_	_	2	_	3	2	5	5	5
Total Ivan Allen	6	1	0	3	2	4	3	8	7	6
Management	**	2	3	5	8	2	3	3	1	8
Total Management	**	2	3	5	8	2	3	3	1	8
Algorithms, Combinatorics, & Opt.	0	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	3	0
Bioinformatics	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	1	0
Biology	4	2	5	5	3	6	3	7	6	1
Chemistry	19	15	21	15	21	16	22	31	32	34
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	8	5	6	1	5	3	9	8	7	15
Mathematics	12	3	4	8	4	8	6	3	4	2
Physics	8	9	5	10	13	4	5	11	10	17
Psychology	10	11	7	8	7	4	7	4	6	3
Total Sciences	61	46	51	48	54	41	53	65	69	72
Total Ph.D. Degrees	263	228	230	255	257	227	311	355	400	459

**The College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College from 1990 to 1998.

Table 5.9	Total Degrees G	ranted through	Spring Sem	ester 2007

Degree	Number Granted
Bachelor's	100,903
Master's	34,790
Ph.D.	6,349
Overall	142,042

Table 5.10Summary of De	egrees Conferr	ed, by Co	ollege and	Degree, I	Fiscal Yea	rs 1998 -2	.007			
College	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Bachelor's	105	119	107	83	130	132	136	137	150	156
Master's	86	74	83	72	81	97	115	105	101	108
Ph.D.	1	6	2	5	5	1	6	4	8	7
Total Architecture	192	199	192	160	216	230	257	246	259	271
Bachelor's	102	158	207	256	238	320	329	305	252	206
Master's	31	60	52	68	61	94	88	133	116	142
Ph.D.	17	10	14	15	16	15	13	25	39	30
Total Computing	150	228	273	339	315	429	430	463	407	378
Bachelor's	1,259	1,293	1,243	1,180	1,231	1,286	1,386	1,372	1,391	1,475
Master's	604	614	614	681	708	881	858	838	751	747
Ph.D.	178	163	160	179	172	164	233	250	276	336
Total Engineering	2,041	2,070	2,017	2,040	2,111	2,331	2,477	2,460	2,418	2,558
Bachelor's	262	78	90	97	103	157	201	169	171	167
Master's	177	44	45	60	73	63	79	82	70	64
Ph.D.	6	1	0	3	2	4	3	8	7	6
Total Ivan Allen	445	123	135	160	178	224	283	259	248	237
Bachelor's	*	222	259	294	303	343	356	345	337	330
Master's	*	127	152	141	125	145	139	140	114	116
Ph.D.	*	2	3	5	8	2	3	3	1	8
Total Management	*	351	414	440	436	490	498	488	452	454
Bachelor's	184	158	121	125	154	179	186	184	177	209
Master's	53	59	60	58	68	86	114	102	128	123
Ph.D.	61	46	51	48	54	41	53	65	69	72
Total Sciences	298	263	232	231	276	306	353	351	374	404
Bachelor's	1,912	2,028	2,027	2,035	2,159	2,417	2,594	2,512	2,477	2,543
Master's	951	978	1,006	1,080	1,116	1,366	1,393	1,400	1,280	1,300
Ph.D.	263	228	230	255	257	227	311	355	400	459
Institute Total	3,126	3,234	3,263	3,370	3,532	4,010	4,298	4,267	4,157	4,302

Table 5.10 Summary of Degrees Conferred, by College and Degree, Fiscal Years 1998 -2007

**The College of Management was included in the Ivan Allen College from 1990 to 1998.

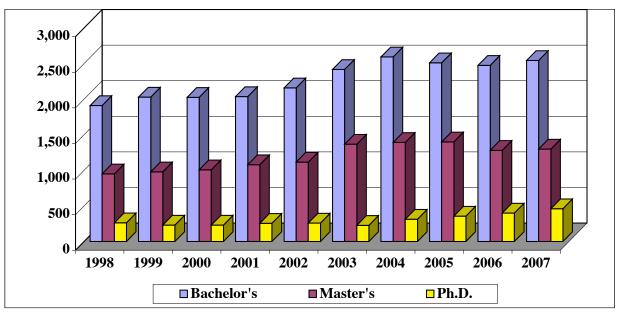


Figure 5.1 Total Degrees Conferred Fiscal Years 1998 - 2007

ACADEMIC INFORMATION GRADUATION RATES

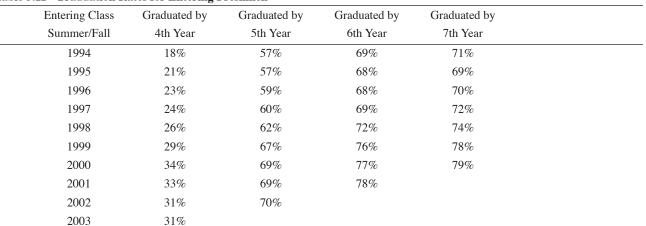


Table 5.11 Graduation Rates for Entering Freshmen

** Note: The six year graduation rate is the official rate according to the IPEDS Graduation Rate Survey definition. Starting with 1993, cohorts include students beginning Summer or Fall who are full-time for Fall. Graduation rates published in the 1998 Fact Book were calculated using a different formula.

RETENTION RATES

Table 5.12 Retention Rates for Entering Freshmen

Entering Class Summer/Fall	Retained After 1 Year	Retained After 2 Years	Retained After 3 Years	Retained After 4 Years	Retained After 5 Years	Retained After 6 Years
1994	85%	78%	73%	73%	72%	73%
1995	85%	76%	73%	71%	71%	71%
1996	85%	77%	73%	72%	71%	72%
1997	86%	79%	75%	74%	74%	74%
1998	86%	80%	77%	75%	75%	75%
1999	90%	83%	81%	80%	78%	79%
2000	90%	84%	81%	79%	79%	79%
2001	91%	84%	82%	81%	80%	80%
2002	90%	84%	82%	80%	80%	
2003	92%	86%	84%	82%		
2004	92%	86%	84%			
2005	92%	87%				
2006	92%					

** Note: Starting with 1993, cohorts include students beginning Summer or Fall who are full-time for Fall. Retention is defined as being enrolled or having graduated.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION OF GRADES

	А	В	С	D	F	S*	U*	I*	W*	V*	Average Grade
				Col	lege of A	rchitecture	;				
Lower Division	55.6	28.1	9.2	1.7	1.0	0.8		0.1	3.4	0.1	В
Upper Division	51.3	31.3	7.8	1.0	0.8	2.8	0.1	1.2	3.6	0.0	В
Graduate Division	52.0	25.6	2.4	0.3	0.7	11.8	0.5	1.3	2.9	2.5	В
College Total	52.9	28.8	6.9	1.1	0.8	4.4	0.2	0.9	3.4	0.7	В
				С	ollege of	Computing	g				
Lower Division	29.2	24.3	15.3	8.3	6.5	8.1	0.1	0.2	8.0		С
Upper Division	45.6	30.4	10.3	2.5	2.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	6.5	1.2	В
Graduate Division	47.6	14.8	2.8	0.2	0.2	15.3	0.1	0.9	3.1	15.0	В
College Total	39.3	21.8	9.5	4.1	3.3	9.4	0.1	0.6	5.8	6.0	B
				С	ollege of	Engineerin	Ig				
Lower Division	33.6	30.1	17.7	5.9	3.8	0.6	0.0	0.3	7.9	0.1	С
Upper Division	35.6	33.9	17.1	4.2	2.3	0.2		0.6	5.1	1.0	В
Graduate Division	34.4	16.6	2.3	0.2	0.1	32.3	0.4	3.3	2.3	8.0	В
College Total	34.8	26.8	11.8	3.1	1.8	12.1	0.2	1.5	4.6	3.4	В
					Ivan Alle	en College					
Lower Division	38.9	33.4	13.4	2.9	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.2	5.7	0.3	В
Upper Division	47.9	49.5	8.3	1.7	1.6	2.4	0.0	0.7	7.3	0.5	В
Graduate Division	49.5	19.4	2.7	0.3	0.6	12.4	0.3	1.5	2.8	10.4	В
College Total	42.3	31.3	11.2	2.4	1.6	3.8	0.1	0.4	5.9	1.1	B
				Со	ollege of l	Manageme	nt				
Lower Division	33.7	38.0	15.8	4.5	1.9	0.4		0.2	5.4	0.1	В
Upper Division	38.5	36.1	15.0	2.8	1.4	1.2		0.1	4.7	0.3	В
Graduate Division	52.9	27.1	2.3	0.1	0.2	12.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	3.8	В
College Total	42.4	33.4	10.9	2.2	1.1	4.6	0.0	0.2	3.7	1.4	В
					College o	of Sciences					
Lower Division	28.3	32.3	19.7	7.6	5.5	0.7	0.1	0.2	5.5	0.0	С
Upper Division	40.3	27.5	14.0	4.1	1.9	1.2	0.1	1.0	8.0	1.9	В
Graduate Division	34.7	13.5	2.1	0.3	0.1	33.8	0.3	1.0	2.3	11.9	В
College Total	31.1	28.9	16.3	6.0	4.2	5.6	0.1	0.4	5.4	2.0	С
					College o	f Registrar					
Lower Division	69.4	5.6	1.9	0.4	0.5	4.3		0.1	3.2	14.7	В
Upper Division	5.3					24.0	0.2	0.2	1.4	68.8	А
Graduate Division						47.6			1.1	51.4	
Institute Total	48.4	3.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	13.7	0.0	0.1	2.6	29.4	B
					Inst	itute					
Lower Division	35.4	30.2	16.0	5.5	3.8	2.1	0.1	0.2	5.8	0.9	С
Upper Division	39.7	31.7	13.7	3.2	1.9	1.5	0.0	0.6	5.6	2.2	В
Graduate Division	39.7	17.6	2.3	0.2	0.2	25.8	0.3	2.0	2.3	9.5	В
Institute Total	37.8	27.6	11.9	3.5	2.3	7.8	0.1	0.8	4.9	3.4	В

Table 5.13 Student Grades by College and Percent Fall Semaster 2007

Note: Grades as of January 2008 *S= Satisfactory Completion of Pass/Fail, *U= Unsatisfactory Completion of Pass/Fail, *I= Incomplete, *W= Withdrawn, *V= Audit A = 4.0, B = 3.0, C = 2.0, D = 1.0

ACADEMIC INFORMATION CREDIT HOURS

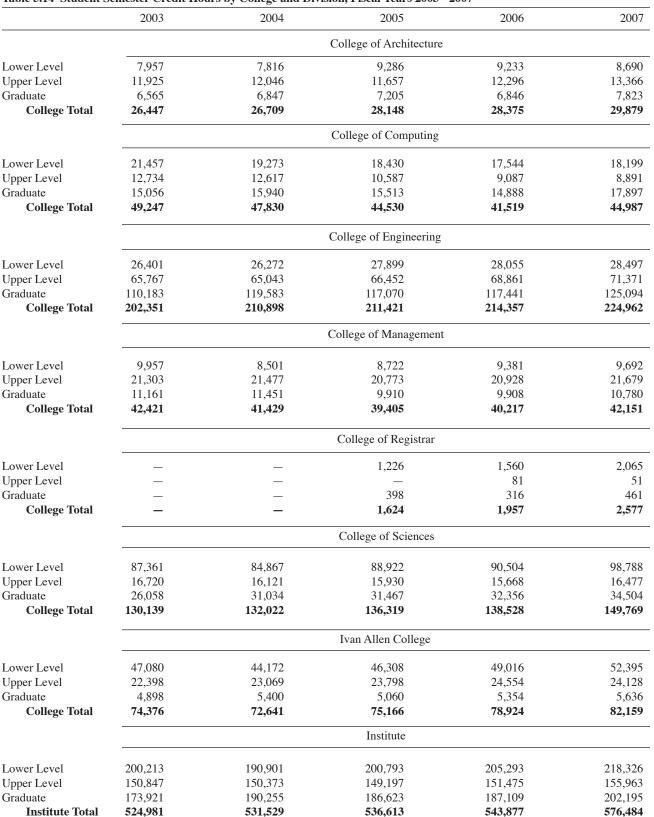


Table 5.14 Student Semester Credit Hours by College and Division, Fiscal Years 2003 - 2007

ACADEMIC INFORMATION STUDY ABROAD PROGRAM

Georgia Tech believes strongly in the importance of international experience for students. Student interest in study abroad has been growing steadily for several years. Georgia Tech remains committed to providing academically and culturally valuable international programs and will continue to work to expand program offerings and increase study abroad participation.

Year	Number	
1999-2000	574	
2000-2001	748	
2001-2002	766	
2002-2003	746	
2003-2004	877	
2004-2005	901	
2005-2006	916	
2006-2007	977	

Table 5.15 Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Year, 1999-2000 through 2006-2007*

* Year is equal to Fall Quarter/Semester through Summer Quarter/Semester of the following year.

Table 5.16 Georgia Tech Students Abroad by Discipline, 2003-2004 through 2006-2007

		Number of	Participants	
Program Title	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007
Beijing/Singapore Summer Program	n/a	34	33	24
Business and Politics in Argentina and Brazil	21	0	26	19
Brussels Summer Program	23	25	25	17
Building Construction in Paris	n/a	10	20	n/a
Chemical Engineering in London	14	18	15	n/a
China Summer Program	n/a	18	n/a	n/a
College of Architecture Senior Year in Paris	17	26	27	32
College of Computing Summer Program in Barcelona	52	53	49	62
Costa Rica Summer Program	n/a	23	n/a	n/a
Cuba Program	3	15	n/a	n/a
East Asia Summer Program	n/a	n/a	n/a	12
Exchange Programs	58	54	42	96
Field Work in Animal Behavior	10	n/a	n/a	n/a
Georgia Tech Lorraine Undergraduate Program	166	156	162	147
Georgia Tech Lorraine Graduate Program	12	1	5	21
History of Art and Architecture in Greece and Italy	26	28	29	28
International Academic Projects	11	52	55	76
International Study and Internship Program	n/a	4	7	6
Languages for Business and Technology	85	93	88	76
LCC Program in Italian Film Studies	n/a	n/a	20	18
Modern Architecture and the Modern City	21	9	11	15
Non-Georgia Tech Programs	14	30	36	55
Oxford Summer Program	126	165	150	144
Pacific Study Abroad Program	85	45	43	36
Shanghai Summer Program	n/a	n/a	44	47
Summer Intermediate Spanish in Valencia	n/a	17	n/a	n/a
Work Abroad/International Co-op	4	1	14	46
Total	748	877	901	977

ACADEMIC INFORMATION PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE PROGRAMS

In the fall of 2002, the Cooperative Division of Georgia Tech reorganized into the Division of Professional Practice. This unit offers the traditional Cooperative Plan of education as well as Undergraduate Professional Internships, Graduate Co-op Program, and the Work Abroad Program. The Co-op option has been offered to undergraduates since 1912, and is the fourth oldest program of its kind in the world. It is a five-year, totally optional plan for undergraduates who wish to combine career-related experience with classroom studies. Students who enroll in this program alternate between industrial assignments and classroom studies on a semester basis, taking the same course work on the campus that is completed by regular students. Graduates of the program are awarded a degree in their field with the designation "Cooperative Plan." The Co-op Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Cooperative Education, and for six consecutive years has been listed as one of the top 10 "Programs that Work" by U.S. News & World Report.

Students who participate in Undergraduate Co-op have the opportunity to develop career interests, become more confident in their career choices, and develop human relation skills through their work experiences. Since all Co-op positions are paid, students are able to save a portion of their salaries to apply toward educational expenses. Approximately 600 employers participate throughout the U.S. and internationally. With average starting salaries over \$14 per hour for undergraduate students, the aggregate amount earned last year by all undergraduate co-ops was about \$18 million.

The Undergraduate Professional Internship (UPI) program had its first students participating in the Spring Semester 2003. This program is geared toward those students who, for some reason could not or did not participate in Co-op, but desire some career-related experience before graduation. Aimed mainly at rising juniors and seniors, hundreds of students have been able to take advantage of the UPI program since its inception. UPI students may work any semester of the year and maintain full-time student status.

As part of the International Plan which began at Georgia Tech in 2005, the Work Abroad Program was established to provide students opportunities to practice their respective professions outside the United States, and be immersed into a different culture. Being able to gain relevant work experience in a totally different environment is extremely rewarding, and can be very challenging. This past year, 46 students worked abroad in 19 different countries on 5 continents. Countries of employment include: Germany, Japan, China, Spain, Singapore, France, and several others. A full-time coordinator and administrative staff are in place to assist students both on the undergraduate and graduate level who are interested in obtaining this type of experience.

Major	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Aerospace Engineering	173	195	195	224	251	265	266	235	194	210
Biology	32	36	48	17	28	23	20	18	22	19
Biomedical Engineering				14	21	26	89	124	107	95
Building Construction	4	9	24	14	11	17	15	15	11	6
Chemical Engineering	311	293	258	189	161	152	157	160	152	143
Chemistry	23	26	29	18	21	21	15	14	12	9
Civil Engineering	242	197	195	166	141	131	153	152	160	155
Computational Media								19	25	18
Computer Engineering	370	382	360	342	309	249	228	185	167	135
Computer Science	396	456	509	472	460	338	316	272	224	215
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	8	3	5	1	4	4	5	3	1	1
Economics	6	7	13	5	6	5	3	3	2	4
Economics/Int'l									2	3
Electrical Engineering	433	386	328	271	284	270	313	290	265	233
Global Economics/Modern Lang.									3	0
History, Technology, Society				4	4	5	6	1	1	0
Industrial Design	45	33	34	11	4	3	2	5	5	3
Industrial Engineering	459	436	439	388	380	346	302	298	308	316
International Affairs	25	33	43	42	40	26	30	19	5	5
Int'l/Modern Languages									9	6
Management	222	201	206	161	160	146	144	168	142	144
Management Science	3	201	0	0	0	0				
Materials Engineering	17	13	18	14	13	19	31	23	34	20
Mathematics	12	13	14	10	7	5	7	8	9	-0
Mechanical Engineering	587	590	621	528	512	480	563	556	503	507
Nuclear and Radiological Eng.	7	13	12	17	11	17	25	25	25	21
Physics	15	18	16	16	17	18	12	12	14	6
Polymer and Textile Chemistry	16	16	9	5	3	10	12			
Public Policy									1	0
Science, Technology and Culture	11	7	12	10	14	8	14	5	3	6
Textiles	11	5	3	2	2	2	1	1		
Textile Eng./Polymer & Fiber Eng.	38	32	36	28	29	30	33	25	25	25
Undecided Engineering College	149	128	67	48	59	69	50	63	30	23
Undecided Englicering Conege	149	4	4	40	3	3	0	5	0	28
Undecided Ivan Anen Conege Undecided Sciences College	11	2	4	7	2	5	4	9	8	5
Undecided Sciences Conege	12	2	1	/	2 		4 5	4	o 4	0
Underlaca Atchilecture							2	4	4	0

Source: Office of the Executive Director Division of Professional Practice

ACADEMIC INFORMATION PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE PROGRAMS (continued)

Table 5.18 Undergraduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 1998-2007										
	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>
Cumulative Enrollment Student Graduates	4,185 400	3,949 420	3,811 370	3,779 388	3,335 363	3,283 323	2,981 363	3,041 324	2,997 303	2,769 291
Table 5.19 Undergraduate Profe	ssional I	nternship	Program	Summary						
		<u>S</u>	pring 2007	7	Sum	mer 2007		<u>Fall 20</u>	07	
Number of UPI Students at work Number of participating employers Number of different majors			28 22 11			224 174 22		44 35 14		

Source: Office of the Executive Director, Division of Professional Practice

GRADUATE COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

The Graduate Cooperative Program was moved into the Division of Professional Practice in April 2004 and continues to be the largest such program in the United States for science and engineering. Graduate co-op is similar to the undergraduate program, but these students have already earned undergraduate degrees. In addition, their work is typically more focused in their academic discipline.

Table 5.20 Graduate Cooperative Program E	Enrollment by Major, Fiscal Years 1998-2007

Major	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	200
Aerospace Engineering	15	14	13	12	11	10	20	26	18	1
Applied Physiology	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	
Architecture	27	41	45	44	41	43	40	32	29	1
Biology	0	2	2	3	2	4	13	1	3	
Biomedical	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	8	
Building Construction	_	_	_	_	_	4	3	8	8	
Chemical Engineering	13	8	7	6	4	4	5	6	6	
Chemistry	6	4	3	2	3	2	2	0	0	
Civil Engineering	12	25	27	25	23	22	12	18	10	
City Planning	30	33	35	38	37	38	18	23	45	2
Earth and Atmospheric Sciences	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	
Economics	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2	2	
Electrical Engineering	125	110	117	113	116	121	191	142	124	9
Engineering Science and Mechanics	0	4	3	1	2	1	0	23	0	
Environmental Engineering	4	3	8	5	4	3	3	4	1	
Georgia Tech Lorraine	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	61	4
Health Physics	1	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	
Information and Computer Sciences	38	41	47	48	45	48	69	94	103	10
International Affairs	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	
Information Design and Technology	1	3	2	4	2	3	5	3	2	
Industrial and Systems Engineering	37	33	34	31	42	46	49	52	49	54
Mechanical Engineering	50	42	44	49	51	52	35	28	19	1
Nuclear Engineering	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	
Materials Engineering	5	6	5	3	3	2	5	6	3	
Mathematics	4	3	2	2	2	3	4	0	13	
Metallurgical Engineering	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Management	18	15	16	10	14	18	15	36	9	1
Physics	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	
Public Policy	2	2	1	2	3	2	5	2	2	
Psychology	3	3	5	4	3	4	3	2	0	
Textiles	6	4	3	2	0	0	2	2	3	
Total	402	401	424	410	415	434	502	515	523	42

Table 5.21 Graduate Cooperative Program Summary, Fiscal Years 1998-2007

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Applicants	292	297	300	310	313	330	600	515	523	422
Placements	218	216	220	217	227	240	402	258	354	253
Companies for above placements	129	125	130	131	135	146	196	200	208	184

Source: Director, Graduate Co-op Division of Professional Practice

ACADEMIC INFORMATION CAREER SERVICES

Career Services is located in the Bill Moore Student Success Center. The office serves the Georgia Tech community with a variety of services, including career counseling and planning, opportunities for full-time, summer intern and part-time employment. One of the primary objectives of the office is to offer career education to students and assist them in attaining career and employment goals. The center conducts workshops and seminars on a variety of career related subjects including interviewing skills, resume preparation, networking, etc. A library is available that includes information on specific employers, governmental services, and employment-related publications as well as local and national salary data, career planning, and graduate and professional school information. In addition, the office offers an extensive suite of online tools to aid students in their job search, both in the U.S. and internationally.

Assistance is available to employers in the planning, implementation, and administration of programs that encourage effective corporatecampus relations at Georgia Tech.

Employers conducted nearly 9,000 interviews on campus with Career Services during the year. These employers represent a substantial number of the Fortune 500 corporations, as well as many state and regional organizations.

Table 5.22	Top Interviewing	Companies,	Fiscal Years	2005-2007
-------------------	------------------	------------	---------------------	-----------

2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
Accenture	Accenture	Accenture
Capital One	Capgemini	Bank of America
Caterpillar	Capital One	Capital One
General Electric	General Electric	General Electric Company
Hewlett Packard	Hewlett Packard	Hewlett Packard
IBM	Lafarge	IBM (Nationwide)
Lockheed Martin	Lockheed Martin	Microsoft Corporation
Microsoft	Microsoft	National Instruments
Schlumberger	Schlumberger	Procter & Gamble
Siemens	Siemens	Siemens USA

Table 5.23 Average Reported Median Starting Salaries by College, Fiscal Year 2007

College	Bachelor's	
Architecture	\$43,000	
Computing	\$60,000	
Engineering	\$55,000	
Ivan Allen	\$45,000	
Management	\$48,000	
Sciences	\$38,000	

Table 5.24 Reported Median Starting Salary Comparisons by Major, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007

Degree	Major	2006	2007	% Change
Bachelor's	Aerospace Engineering	\$55,500	\$54,500	-1.8%
	Architecture	\$38,000	\$40,000	5.3%
	Biology	\$34,000	\$39,000	14.7%
	Building Construction	\$47,500	\$50,400	6.1%
	Chemical Engineering	\$60,000	\$64,000	6.7%
	Civil Engineering	\$46,000	\$49,000	6.5%
	Computer Engineering	\$57,000	\$59,500	4.4%
	Computer Science	\$54,000	\$60,000	11.1%
	Electrical Engineering	\$54,000	\$58,160	7.7%
	Industrial Design	\$40,000	\$34,000	-15.0%
	Industrial and Systems Engineering	\$54,000	\$57,000	5.6%
	International Affairs	\$45,000	\$30,000	-33.3%
	Management	\$47,500	\$48,000	1.1%
	Materials Science and Engineering	\$44,000	\$54,000	22.7%
	Mechanical Engineering	\$53,000	\$55,000	3.8%
	Polymers and Textile Chemistry	\$50,000	\$65,000	30.0%
	Textile Engineering	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Office of the Director, Career Services

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

DISTANCE LEARNING AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (DLPE)

DLPE is a service and marketing organization that facilitates academic programs and professional education courses for other Georgia Tech units. The unit oversees Distance Learning, Professional Education, the Language Institute and the Georgia Tech Global Learning Center.

- In 2006-2007, DLPE returned \$7.5 million to the Institute.
- DLPE awarded 41,765 continuing education units in 2006-2007.

e 5.25 Summary of Continuing Education Units, Fiscal Year 2	2007	
Number of Programs	641	
Participants	18,498	
Continuing Education Units (CEUs)		
Category I	38,529	
Category II	3,236	
Total	41,765	

Distance Learning

Graduate-level courses are available via the Internet, video-on-demand downloads, videoconferencing, and DVD/CD-ROMs. Students receive class handouts and materials electronically or by mail. Selected courses are available at some locations by videoconferencing and satellite. Eighty-eight students received their masters' degrees through distance learning in 2006-2007.

Courses may be taken for credit toward a degree program or professional development. Candidates must meet graduate admission requirements. Qualified candidates are enrolled as regular part-time graduate students. These masters' of science degrees are available:

 -Aerospace Engineering MSAE -Building Construction and Integrated Facilities Management -Civil Engineering (MSCE) -Electrical & Computer Engineering (MSECE) -Environmental Engineering (MSEnvE) 	-Industrial Engineering (MSIE) -Medical Physics, joint with Emory University (MSMP) -Mechanical Engineering (MSME) -Operations Research (MSOR)
--	---

Professional Education

Professional Education coordinates the delivery of non-credit short courses and professional development programs to the public and to individual clients. Programs are held on campus and at selected locations. Some courses are available online, DVD/CD-ROM, and videoconferencing. Short courses, varying in length from one-to-five days, help professionals keep pace with the latest developments and innovations in their fields - engineering, architecture, science, management, economic development, logistics, research, and computing. There are 26 certificate programs, comprised of sequences of these short courses. During 2006-2007, 396 short courses and 28 conferences were conducted with 9,072 participants. Georgia Tech provides on-site customized training and education programs for industrial organizations and government agencies. In 2006-2007, DLPE delivered 235 customized programs for industries and government agencies with 5,142 participants. The total number of Professional Education courses conducted during 2006-2007 was 650 with 14,214 participants.

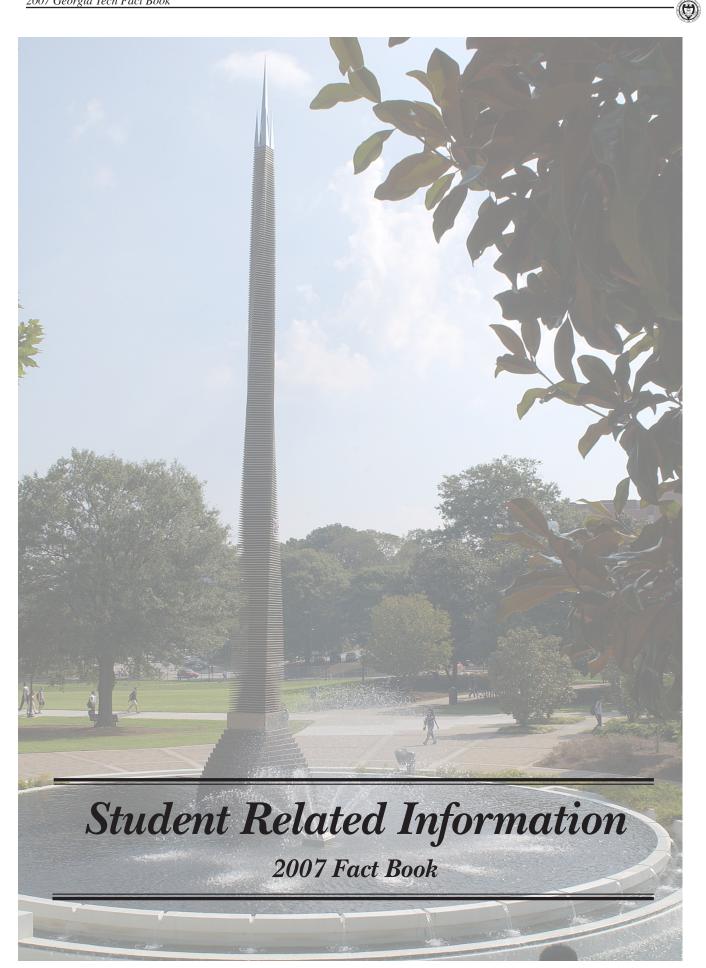
Language Institute

Since 1958, the Language Institute has helped thousands of students and professionals from around the world, Atlanta, and Georgia Tech increase their English proficiency through full-time and part-time study of English as a second language.

- The Intensive English Program's core offerings include writing, grammar, reading, and speaking/listening at seven levels of proficiency.
- Electives include TOEFL preparation, GRE/GMAT writing preparation, SAT/GRE vocabulary building, accent reduction, movie making, and drama.
- Evening classes include grammar/writing, practical writing, conversation, public speaking and TOEFL preparation.
- Summer courses include conversation, writing, speaking, and GTA training.
- In the 2006-2007 academic year, 1,229 students participated in 284 of the English as a Second Language program's courses.
- The Language Institute's electives program had 389 enrollments in 28 courses.
- The Center for the Enhancement of Teaching and Learning Program had 120 graduate students in eight classes.
- The summer short courses had 162 enrollments in 13 classes while the evening program had 154 students in 13 courses.

Global Learning & Conference Center

Georgia Tech Global Learning Center is an ideal professional meeting and learning facility for educational seminars and corporate meetings and conferences. The Center features more than 32,000 square feet of meeting and learning space, including a wireless environment and the ability to send and receive programs from around the world from any meeting room. In 2006-2007, the Center held 464 events: 213 educational functions and 251 corporate events.



Student Related Information

 (\mathbf{c})

Tuition and	l Fees	104
Table 6.1	Undergraduate Resident and Nonresident Tuition, Fiscal Years 2004-2008	104
Table 6.2	Graduate Resident and Nonresident Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2004-2008	104
Table 6.3	Estimated Academic Year Cost For Resident Undergraduate Student, 2003-04 to 200	07-08104
Housing		105
Table 6.4	Capacity and Occupancy, Fall Terms 2003-2007	105
Figure 6.1	Percentage of Total Student Housing Occupancy by Housing Category, Fall 2007	105
Library		106
Table 6.5	Library Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1998-2007	
Table 6.6	Library Collections, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007	106
Auxiliary S	Services	107
Student Af	fairs	108
Student Or	ganization Information	
Table 6.7	Fraternities and Sororities	109
Table 6.8	Student Organizations	109
Athletic As	sociation	
Table 6.9	Athletic Association Sponsored Groups	112
Table 6.10	Intercollegiate Athletic Teams	113
Table 6.11	Georgia Tech Athletic Board of Trustees	
Alumni As	sociation	1.14
Table 6.12	Geographical Distribution of Alumni by State, as of June 2007	115
Table 6.13	Geographical Distribution of Alumni by Country, as of June 2007	115
Figure 6.2	Alumni Population by State, as of June 2007	116
Table 6.14	Distribution of Alumni By County, as of June 2007	117
Table 6.15	Alumni Clubs, as of June 2007	118
Table 6.16	Employers of 25 or More Georgia Tech Alumni, as of June 2007	119
Table 6.17	Georgia Tech Alumni Association Board of Trustees, 2006-2007	

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION TUITION AND FEES

Table 6.1 Undergraduate Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2004-2008

	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	5 Yr. % Change
In-State Tuition	\$3,208	\$3,368	\$3,638	\$3,892	\$4,496	40.1%
Out-of-State Tuition	\$15,134	\$16,648	\$17,980	\$19,238	\$22,220	46.8%
Mandatory Student Fees	\$868	\$910	\$1,010	\$1,034	\$1,146	32.0%

Table 6.2 Graduate Tuition and Fees, Fiscal Years 2004-2008

	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	5 Yr. % Change	
In-State Tuition	\$3,850	\$4,044	\$4,368	\$4,586	\$5,298	19.1%	
Out-of-State Tuition	\$15,400	\$16,940	\$18,296	\$19,210	\$22,188	24.7%	
Mandatory Student Fees	\$868	\$910	\$1,010	\$1,034	\$1,146	19.1%	

Table 6.3 Estimated Academic Year Cost for Resident Undergraduate Students, Fiscal Years 2004-2008

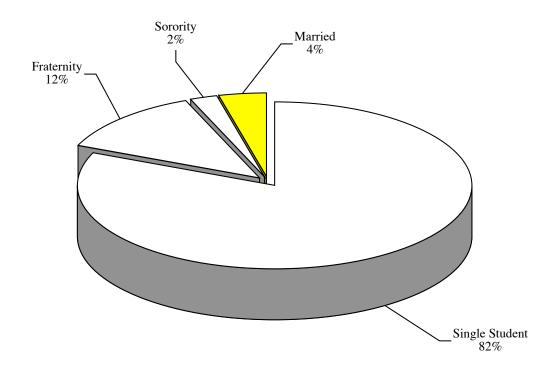
	FY 2004	FY 2005	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008
Tuition (Full-time Student)	\$3,208	\$3,368	\$3,638	\$3,892	\$4,496
Other Mandatory Fees:					
Student Activity	\$172	\$196	\$226	\$226	\$226
Student Athletic	\$106	\$112	\$120	\$128	\$224
Student Health	\$234	\$238	\$242	\$254	\$262
Transportation	\$98	\$106	\$114	\$118	\$120
Technology	\$150	\$150	\$200	\$200	\$206
Recreation - Facility	\$108	\$108	\$108	\$108	\$108
Estimated Elective Charges:					
Dormitory Room Rent	\$3,592	\$3,804	\$3,992	\$4,192	\$4,358
Board (Estimate)	\$2,640	\$2,722	\$2,810	\$2,902	\$2,970
Miscellaneous (books, supplies, personal)	\$3,216	\$3,377	\$3,546	\$3,723	\$3,909
Total Estimated Cost	\$13,524	\$14,181	\$14,996	\$15,743	\$16,879

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION HOUSING

	200	3	20	04	200)5	20	006	20	07
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
Single Student Housing										
Capacity	4,430	1,872	4,386	1,943	4,370	1,961	4,347	1,983	5,168	2,399
Occupancy	4,308	1,812	4,410	1,950	4,393	1,952	4,478	2,038	5,151	2,331
Fraternity Housing										
Capacity	1,075	N/A	1,075	N/A	1,075	N/A	1,040	N/A	1,145	N/A
Occupancy	1,075	N/A	1,075	N/A	1,075	N/A	1,020	N/A	1,145	N/A
Sorority Housing										
Capacity	N/A	128	N/A	128	N/A	128	N/A	175	N/A	191
Occupancy	N/A	128	N/A	128	N/A	128	N/A	175	N/A	191
Total Single Student Housing										
Capacity	5,505	2,000	5,461	2,071	5,445	2,089	5,387	2,158	6,313	2,590
Occupancy	5,383	1,940	5,485	2,078	5,468	2,080	5,498	2,213	6,296	2,522
Married Student Housing										
Capacity	64		64		458		449		394	
Occupancy	60		62		353		440		366	
Total Institute Student Housing										
Capacity	7,569		7,596		7,992		7,994		9,297	
Occupancy	7,383		7,625		7,901		8,151		9,184	
Percentage Occupancy	97.5%		100.4%		98.9%		101.9%		98.8%	

Table 6.4 Capacity and Occupancy, Fall Terms 2003-2007





STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION LIBRARY



The Library and Information Center houses collections of scientific and technical information as well as other scholarly resources. It includes over four million volumes, 2.8 million technical reports, and more than 1.4 million government documents. It is an official depository of the U.S. Government Printing Office and the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Library's goals include increasing the amount and quality of information available on the desktop, increasing individual productivity, and creating a rich learning environment for students. Its digital institutional repository, SMARTech (http://smartech.gatech.edu/), is the largest in the Southeast, comprised of 13,000 GT-produced research items, including theses and dissertations, journal articles, conference papers, annual reports, campus publications, learning objects and more.

Library facilities include the West Commons with 100 computer workstations for individual student productivity and multimedia creations. The East Commons is comprised of group computer workstations, accommodations for academic socializing, a presentation performance venue, current displays of outstanding student and faculty output, and a cafe'. Staff of the Resource Center, a collaboration of OIT's walk-in support, Success Programs, Undergraduate Advising, and Graduate Fellowships, offer tutoring, personal computer assistance, academic advising and assistance with graduate fellowships and scholarships. In recognition of the Library's robust agenda with digital initiatives, transformation of physical spaces, and student engagement, the library was awarded the 2007 Excellence in Academic Libraries Award by the Association of College and Research Libraries. The Library is open 24 hours most days of the semester.

The Library's website (www.library.gatech.edu) provides access to a comprehensive suite of full text databases and indices in all academic disciplines. Free delivery of books and articles is provided to faculty, staff and distance learning students. Most articles are delivered as digital text to the desktop. The Library supplements its digital and print collections through GALILEO, a state initiative which provides access to thousands of electronic journals, citation databases and numeric data.

Subject librarians provide skilled assistance with information resources and services in all academic disciplines. Students and faculty are encouraged to collaborate with their subject specialists early in their academic careers. These librarians work with faculty on scholarly publishing and with students on information skills within specific courses.

Formal arrangements through library consortia facilitate book borrowing and access to materials. The GIL Universal Catalog gives access to books owned by other University System of Georgia (USG) libraries with an express ordering mechanism for delivery of resources (GIL Express). The GT ID card provides walk-up borrowing at USG libraries and Emory University.

The Library is a member of the Association of Research Libraries, ARCHE, ASERL, CNI, LOCKSS, Portico, OCLC, SOLINET, and a partner with the Library of Congress in the MetaArchive Cooperative Preservation Network.

According to the Institute's financial reports, the Library has received the following funding for the fiscal years 1998 through 2007:

Fiscal Year	Expenditures	Percentage of Educationa and General Expenditures
1998	\$9,404,951	1.8%
1999	\$9,402,613	1.7%
2000	\$9,707,414	1.6%
2001	\$9,714,138	1.6%
2002	\$10,786,090	1.8%
2003	\$10,662,402	1.6%
2004	\$11,645,893	1.6%
2005	\$11,959,062	1.6%
2006	\$12,279,099	1.5%
2007	\$12,890,331	1.5%

Table 6.5Library Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1998-2007

Table 6.6 Library Collections, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007

			Percent	
	2005-2006	2006-2007	Change	
Catalogued Items	4,453,242	4,531,920	1.7%	
Government Documents	1,433,612	1,440,140	0.5%	
Technical Reports	2,791,538	2,804,689	0.5%	
Maps	197,659	198,065	0.2%	
Patents	7,609,718	7,799,233	2.5%	
Electronic Journals	13,222	17,616	33.2%	

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION AUXILIARY SERVICES

The **Division of Auxiliary Services** strives to enhance the quality of student life by delivering a variety of essential goods and services with an emphasis on creativity, innovation, and customer service. All seven departments may be accessed at www.ImportantStuff.gatech. edu.

Student Housing is a residential campus community consisting of 30 undergraduate and graduate residence halls with approximately 7,500 beds. For fall 2007, Housing opened its recently acquired North Avenue Apartment Complex, housing approximately 2,000 undergraduate students. Housing also offers 394 family housing apartments. The undergraduate and graduate residence hall beds range from double occupancy rooms with community baths to single bedrooms in apartments with shared kitchens and bathrooms. All rooms have local phone service, high speed Internet, web access and premium cable television service. All students have access to a residential fitness center and laundry rooms complete with washers and dryers. The Freshman Experience program is designed to help incoming freshmen get the most from their educational experience at Georgia Tech. The Residence Hall Association (RHA) provides residents with representation and leadership on campus and promotes numerous social, academic, and recreational activities.

Stamps Health Services, located at 740 Ferst Drive, is a two-story ambulatory care center with facilities for outpatient medical treatment and health education for eligible students and spouses. The staff consists of six primary care physicians, two psychiatrist, two nurse practitioners, registered nurses, nursing and medical assistants, a dentist, dental hygienist, pharmacists, health educators, and laboratory and radiology technologists. Specialty clinics include Gynecology and Nutrition. The student health fee includes unlimited visits to the Medical and Women's Clinics, limited psychiatric visits, x-rays, consultations with health educators, many lab tests and medications and flu shots. An annual refractive eye exam is included at campus optical facilities for a small co-pay. A supplemental Health Insurance plan, which covers referrals, hospitalizations and other costs, is available for all students. Students may make and cancel appointments online.

GT Dining is truly "Engineered to Your Taste!" Following this motto, GT Dining offers a variety of dining choices. Two restaurant-style Dining Halls sit on either side of campus with made-to-order items, a full-service bakery and much more in an "all you care to eat" atmosphere. National brand restaurants and local favorites such as Chick-fil-A, Einstein Bros. Bagels, Burger King, Pizza Hut, Starbucks Coffee and Freshens Smoothies along with campus favorites, Pandinis (brick oven pizza), Jackets (a pub-style restaurant), the Food Court (Rosita's Cantina, Far East Fusion, Pepperjack Deli, Chef's Line and The Cart), Freshens at H2O Cafe and Le Petit Café, GT Dining offers more than 20 campus restaurants. Jazzman's in the Library lets students study and eat too. Two on-campus convenience stores (West Side and East Side Markets), a late-night coffee house (WestSide) and a full-service restaurant (Ferst Place) complete the many dining choices. Meal Plans that are "engineered" to provide quality, variety and flexibility are open to all students.

The **Student Center** and **Stamps Student Center Commons** have facilities, services, and programs that provide a complete range of social, artistic, cultural, and recreational programs. Located in the center of campus, it offers 16 meeting rooms, seating 12 to 900, a full-service post office, information desk, automatic teller machines, craft center, theater, recreation area, music listening room, box office, computer cluster, the student government office, student involvement center, WREK Radio, College Optical Express, Hair Cuttery, Burdell's Store, STA Travel Agency, the BuzzCard Center, and several GT Dining food venues. Students wanting to join the Student Center Programs Council committees may register online for such committees as arts, concerts, festival, homecoming, movies, options, public relations, special events and web. The Student Center also oversees **Technology Square Retail**, located at 5th and Spring Streets, includes Tin Drum Asia Café, Ribs n' Blues, St. Charles Deli, Ray's/Cedars Mediterranean, Great Clips, Nail Talk & Tan, Lexington Chocolatier.

Barnes & Noble @ Georgia Tech, located at 48 5th Street in Technology Square, is a 43,000 square-foot bookstore dedicated to fulfilling the educational needs of students, faculty, and staff. The bookstore supplies textbooks and general office supplies and is the primary source for technical reference books in the state. Carrying the largest inventory of used textbooks adopted for Georgia Tech courses in the area, the bookstore also has a Technology Center with more than 17,000 DVDs and CDs and sells computers, peripherals, software and the latest in consumer telecommunications technology. Compliant with the Georgia Tech computer ownership specifications, the Technology Center publishes an annual "Student Computer Ownership" catalog online for students to purchase their Georgia Tech technology needs. Including a full-service, 65-seat Starbucks café, the bookstore has an 80,000 title selection of general reading materials.

Parking & Transportation operates more than 13,000 parking spaces in 11 parking decks and numerous surface lots. Visitor lots are provided at six different locations on campus and metered spaces for visitor use are available at various locations. The Tech Trolley provides transportation to and from campus, Technology Square and the midtown MARTA station. The Stinger Shuttle Service and Stingerette Escort Service provide transportation to all campus areas. The Stingerette Escort Service runs evenings and weekends from 6 p.m. to 2 a.m. everyday except when campus is closed and also provides handicapped pickup service from 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. during weekdays while classes are in session. Parking also offers the FlexCar program for those who occasionally need a car on campus and SmartPark, a pay as you park, discounted program for commuter students, part-time faculty/staff, and public transportation riders who occasionally need to drive to campus.

The BuzzCard Center is the all-campus card center located in the Student Center Commons. The BuzzCard Center administers and supports the all-campus card system, BuzzCard production, meal plan administration, and GTID# request processing. The BuzzCard is the Georgia Tech identification card and provides access to a variety of campus-wide services and systems such as meal plans, access to athletic events, vending, bookstore and restaurants. The BuzzCard is also used as a personal on-campus debit card. By placing money on the BuzzCard either at the BuzzCard Center, Value Transfer Stations (see web site for locations) or online at the BuzzCard web site, students, faculty and staff may draw upon pre-deposited funds for the purchase of products and services throughout campus.

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION STUDENT AFFAIRS

The mission of the Division of Student Affairs at Georgia Tech is to support and enhance the educational mission of Georgia Tech and assist students in reaching their goals. Division staff will work in a collaborative relationship with the faculty, staff, and students to provide a comprehensive learning environment that fosters the intellectual, psychological, physical, social, ethical, and career development of students.

Campus Recreation Center: The fabulous Campus Recreation Center (CRC) opened its doors in Fall 2004, unveiling the premier recreation center in the USA. What's the biggest problem once you enter? Trying to decide what to do first! Play pick-up basketball on one of our six courts, call someone on the racquetball or squash ladder for a game, go inline skating at the indoor hockey rink, or chill in the game room with the big screen. The **Aquatic Center**, home of the 1996 Olympic Aquatics Venue, consists of a 50-meter competition pool and separate diving well. The new Helen D. and Vernon D. Crawford pool boasts a 185 foot water slide, current channel, hot tub, six 25 yard lanes and outdoor patio for sunbathing. Of course, maybe you'd prefer to watch your favorite TV show while working out in our 15,000 square foot Fitness Center. Our Intramural program enjoys the largest student participation on the Tech campus. With sports ranging from flag football to kickball to inner tube water polo, there's something for everyone in the Intramural program. Or perhaps you want to go on to more involvement and join one of our sport clubs. Compete against other schools in over 20 sports ranging from baseball to cricket. Non-credit classes are available for a nominal fee and include classes that people take for workout purposes or for learning skills. But if it's the outdoors you enjoy most, Outdoor Recreation Georgia Tech (**ORGT**) is it. Climb the wall, go backpacking, take a whitewater paddling class and get all your equipment at the Wilderness Outpost. For more information, come by the CRC, give us a call at 404-385-PLAY or visit our website at www.crc.gatech.edu.

Ferst Center for the Arts, a 1,155 seat state-of-the-art theater, serves as home to world-class artists and several local arts organizations in Atlanta. In addition to presenting a season full of renowned classical artists, jazz greats, internationally acclaimed dance companies, legendary comedians and popular musicians, the Ferst Center is available for use by student, departmental and community groups. Each year the Center hosts over a hundred events and tens of thousands of people. The Ferst Center also programs two galleries of exhibitions of international, local and student art work. Visit at <u>www.ferstcenter.org</u>.

The Counseling Center staff helps students with personal problems, academic concerns, and relationship issues, as well as questions and issues concerning choosing a major or career. Psychologists and professional counselors are available for individual sessions, couples counseling, group counseling, and consultation about personal concerns. Counseling is primarily on a short-term basis. If long-term assistance is necessary, students may be referred to appropriate community resources.

Office of the Dean of Students provides advocacy and support for students. This office assists students in resolution of problems, provides information and referral about campus resources, and promotes initiatives which address student needs and interests. The tradition established by George Griffin of the Dean of Students serving as a "friend of the students" permeates the programs and services offered through this office.

The Office of Diversity Issues and Programs is responsible for fostering a vision of diversity appreciation reflective of the Institute's strategic plan, which enables students from all backgrounds and cultures to thrive and succeed at Tech. The Office provides an institutionalized approach for meeting the co-curricular needs of students by coordinating and planning educational opportunities that enhance interaction and learning across groups. Women's Programs, housed within the Women's Resource Center, enhance the performance and personal development of women at Georgia Tech.

The Office of Student Involvement offers collaborative and intentional activities, which develop leadership skills in students. Student Involvement consists of three important programs within the Office of the Dean of Students: Student Media, Community Service, and Student Organizations working along with various units from within the campus and the community. The Student Media advises four print publications, one internet-based publication, and the student radio station. Community Service advises 16 student coordinated service projects and programs through the Mobilizing Opportunities for Volunteer Experience (MOVE) Student Organization, and provides a clearinghouse of community initiatives for students, faculty, and staff. Student Organizations provide opportunities for involvement in Sports and Recreation Clubs, Honor and Professional Societies, Service, Performance, Production, Political, Educational, Cultural, Religious and Spiritual organizations. Over 6,000 students are involved in one or more of the 350 student organizations at Tech.

Greek Affairs involves 25% of the undergraduate students in 36 national fraternities, 13 national sororities, and one local sorority, including seven historically African-American organizations.

Services for Students with Disabilities, Access Disabled Assistance Program for Tech Students (ADAPTS) is an integral component for supporting the success of students within the Georgia Tech disabled community. Our purpose is to improve the educational development of students with disabilities and to enhance understanding and support within the Institute. By being responsive to individual needs, we assure that qualified students with disabilities have equal access to all institutional programs and services. Over 180 students with disabilities are being accommodated.

GT SMART is a project funded through a grant from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation program, **A Matter of Degree.** Georgia Tech is one of ten universities across the country to be selected as part of a national effort to curb alcohol consumption through changing norms, attitudes, practices, and policies affecting drinking both on and off campus.

The Office of Student Integrity (OSI) is responsible for encouraging ethical decision making by the Georgia Tech community and implementing the Institute's judicial process for addressing allegations of misconduct against students and student organizations. OSI promotes the educational environment through advising and providing support for the Honor Advisory Council and seven student hearing panels which address academic and non-academic allegations against groups and individuals.

Success Programs' mission is to assist students to succeed at Tech by offering a variety of programs and services. We coordinate GT 1000: Freshman Seminar and FASET Orientation. Success Programs coordinates a variety of academic support services available to all students including 1-to-1 Tutoring and academic counseling. Visit at <u>www.successprograms.gatech.edu</u>.

Career Services helps facilitate student transfer from an academic environment to a meaningful, productive career. Services are available to all Georgia Tech students seeking full-time employment after graduation and internship experiences while enrolled in school. Services include career counseling, campus interviewing, career related seminars, development of job search and networking strategies, etc. Contact information and a full menu of available services can be found at <u>www.career.gatech.edu</u>.

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Social Organization	Date Establishe on Campus	d Social Organization	Date Established on Campus	Social Organization	Date Established on Campus
		Frater	nities		
Alpha Tau Omega	1888	Beta Theta Pi	1917	Theta Xi	1951
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1890	Delta Sigma Phi	1920	Delta Upsilon	1951
Kappa Sigma	1895	Delta Tau Delta	1921	Phi Kappa Theta	1966
Sigma Nu	1896	Sigma Chi	1922	Psi Upsilon	1900
Kappa Alpha Order	1899	Phi Sigma Kappa	1923	Omega Psi Phi	1976
Phi Delta Theta	1902	Chi Psi	1923	Alpha Phi Alpha	1970
Chi Phi	1902	Theta Chi	1923		1981
	1904	Phi Gamma Delta	1925	Kappa Alpha Psi Delta Chi	1982
Phi Kappa Sigma	1904	Phi Kappa Tau	1929		
Pi Kappa Alpha		Lambda Chi Alpha	1929	Phi Kappa Psi	1998
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1907			Phi Beta Sigma	1999
Pi Kappa Phi	1913	Alpha Epsilon Pi	1946		
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	Tau Kappa Epsilon	1948		
[∗] In 1942, Beta Kappa	became Lambda (Chi Alpha.			
		Soror	ities		
Alpha Xi Delta	1954	Zeta Tau Alpha	1984	Sigma Gamma Rho	2003
Alpha Gamma Delta	1970	Phi Mu	1989	Alpha Omega Epsilon	2005
Alpha Chi Omega	1974	Zeta Phi Beta	2000	nipila Oniega Epsilon	2000
Alpha Delta Pi	1977	Chi Omega Tau	2001		
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1979	Lamda Theta Alpha	2002		
Delta Sigma Theta	1982	Alpha Delta Chi	2003		
Fable 6.8 Student Or	rganizations				
	guillations	Purpose			
Organization	Summations	*	Organizations		
Organization		Student Governing		ters concerning academics	, welfare, adminis
Organization		Student Governing To represent the graduate st	udent body in all mat		, welfare, adminis
Organization Graduate Student Gove	ernment	Student Governing	udent body in all matt c to graduate students	8	
Organization Graduate Student Gove	ernment	Student Governing To represent the graduate stu- tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committed	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised o ees	s f an Executive Committee	e, Board of Directo
Organization Graduate Student Govo Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic	ernment	Student Governing To represent the graduate stu- tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised o ees vrically African-Amer	s f an Executive Committee	e, Board of Directo
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio	ernment	Student Governing To represent the graduate stu- tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo Governing body of the soro	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised o ces brically African-Amer rity system	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror	e, Board of Directo
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council	ernment	Student Governing To represent the graduate stu- tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo Governing body of the soro To promote communication	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised o ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror ong student organizations	e, Board of Directo
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio	ernment	Student Governing To represent the graduate str tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo Governing body of the soro To promote communication Representative body for resi	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised o ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tecl	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni	e, Board of Directo
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa	ernment n ation	Student Governing To represent the graduate str tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo Governing body of the soro To promote communication Representative body for resi the umbrella organizati	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tect on for all hall council	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror iong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni	e, Board of Directo
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern	ernment n ation ing Board	Student Governing To represent the graduate str tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo Governing body of the soro To promote communication Representative body for resi- the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro-	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tec on for all hall council ocedures of the Studer	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa	ernment n ation ing Board	Student Governing To represent the graduate str tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo Governing body of the soro To promote communication Representative body for resi- the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body for all orga	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tec on for all hall council ocedures of the Studer	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student	ernment n ation ing Board Government	Student Governing To represent the graduate str tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo Governing body of the soro To promote communication Representative body for resi- the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro-	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces prically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council ocedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of	of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center f the Legislative, Executiv	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing To represent the graduate stu- tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soron Representative body for resi- the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body for all orga Branches Governing body of multicul Production &	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ees rrically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tecl on for all hall council cedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so	of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center f the Legislative, Executiv	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing To represent the graduate stu- tion and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histo Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resi- the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body for all orga Branches Governing body of multicul <u>Production &</u> Performs acapella concerts	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ees rrically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tecl on for all hall council cedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so	of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center f the Legislative, Executiv	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing To represent the graduate struction and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek frawright & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for residences the umbrella organizati Determines policies and program Governing body of multicul Production & Performs acapella concerts Georgia Tech's Annual	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised o ees vrically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tec on for all hall council cedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications	of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center f the Legislative, Executiv	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing Student Governing To represent the graduate strution and matters specific To represent the 30 Greek frawing Represents the 30 Greek frawing body of the histor Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resist the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body for all orga Branches Governing body of multicul Production & Production & Performs acapella concerts Georgia Tech's Annual Independent film making cl	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised o ees rrically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tecl on for all hall council cedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications	of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center f the Legislative, Executiv	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios Dance Team	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing To represent the graduate struction and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek frate & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for residence the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body of multicul Production & Performs acapella concerts Georgia Tech's Annual Independent film making cl	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised o ees rrically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tecl on for all hall council cedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications	of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center f the Legislative, Executiv	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing To represent the graduate struction and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek frate & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resident the umbrella organizati Determines policies and progoverning body for all orga Branches Governing body of multicul Production & Performs acapella concerts Georgia Tech's Annual Independent film making cl Performs at basketball game	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council or for all hall council cedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications	of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror long student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s nt Center f the Legislative, Executiv	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing To represent the graduate struction and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek frate & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for residence To promote communication Representative body for residence To gromote communication Representative body for all organizati Determines policies and progrome Governing body for all organizati Determines body for all organizati Determines body of multicul Production & Production & Performs acapella concerts Georgia Tech's Annual Independent film making cl Performs at basketball game Theatrical performances Georgia Tech Marching Band	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council or for all hall council cedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror ong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s th Center The Legislative, Executiv prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline Erato	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing To represent the graduate struction and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek frate & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resident the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body of multicul Production & Production & Performs acapella concerts Georgia Tech's Annual Independent film making cl Performs at basketball game Theatrical performances Georgia Tech Marching Bat Greysia Tech Marching Bat	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council or for all hall council cedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror ong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s th Center The Legislative, Executiv prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline Erato Georgia Tech Yellow J	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing To represent the graduate struction and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek frate & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resident the umbrella organizati Determines policies and progoverning body of multicul Production & Production & Performs acapella concerts Georgia Tech's Annual Independent film making cl Performs at basketball game Theatrical performances Georgia Tech Marching Bat Gris literary and photograp Performs at football games	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council oredures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es and Drumline hy student publication	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror ong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s th Center The Legislative, Executiv prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club <i>Blueprint</i> Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline <i>Erato</i> Georgia Tech Yellow Ja	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing Student Governing To represent the graduate strution and matters specific Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for residence the umbrella organizati Determines policies and progenering body for all orga Branches Governing body of multicul Production & Performs acapella concerts Georgia Tech's Annual Independent film making cl Performs at basketball game Theatrical performances Georgia Tech Marching Bar GT's literary and photograp Performs at football games	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council ocedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es nd Drumline hy student publication nators	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror ong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s tt Center the Legislative, Executiv prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline Erato Georgia Tech Yellow Ju MovieFest Infinite Harmony	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing Student Governing To represent the graduate strution and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resident or solo of the umbrella organizati Determines policies and progeoverning body for all orga Branches Governing body of multicul Production & Profust acapte	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council ocedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es nd Drumline hy student publication nators	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror ong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s tt Center the Legislative, Executiv prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline Erato Georgia Tech Yellow Ja MovieFest Infinite Harmony North Avenue Review	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing Student Governing To represent the graduate strution and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resist the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body for all orga Branches Governing body of multicul Production & Profus at concerts Georgia Tech Marching Bai Gotrig Tech Marching Bai Gotrig Tech Marching B	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council oredures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es and Drumline hy student publication nators part of the Acappella of	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror ong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s tt Center the Legislative, Executiv prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club <i>Blueprint</i> Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline <i>Erato</i> Georgia Tech Yellow Ju MovieFest Infinite Harmony <i>North Avenue Review</i> Symphony Orchestra	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing Student Governing To represent the graduate strution and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resist the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body for all orga Branches Body of multicul Production & Pr	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council ocedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es and Drumline hy student publication nators part of the Acappella of mpus	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror iong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s tt Center f the Legislative, Executiv prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as e & Judicial
Drganization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club Blueprint Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline Erato Georgia Tech Yellow Ja MovieFest Infinite Harmony Vorth Avenue Review Symphony Orchestra F-Book	ernment n ation ing Board Government puncil	Student Governing Student Governing To represent the graduate strution and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resist the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body for all orga Branches Body of multicul Production & Profus a capella concerts Georgia Tech Marching Bai Gotrig Tech Marching Bai Grorgia Tech Marching Bai	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council ocedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es and Drumline hy student publication nators part of the Acappella of mpus mation that has been of	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror iong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s tt Center f the Legislative, Executiv prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as e & Judicial
Organization Graduate Student Gove Interfraternity Council National Pan-Hellenic Panhellenic Associatio President's Council Residence Hall Associa Student Center Govern Undergraduate Student Multicultural Greek Co Acapella Club <i>Blueprint</i> Buzz Studios Dance Team DramaTech Theater Drumline <i>Erato</i> Georgia Tech Yellow Ja MovieFest Infinite Harmony <i>North Avenue Review</i>	ernment n ation ing Board Government buncil	Student Governing Student Governing To represent the graduate strution and matters specifi Represents the 30 Greek fra & 11 separate committe Governing body of the histor Governing body of the soror To promote communication Representative body for resist the umbrella organizati Determines policies and pro Governing body for all orga Branches Body of multicul Production & Pr	udent body in all matt c to graduate students ternities, comprised of ces orically African-Amer rity system and collaboration am idents of Georgia Tech on for all hall council ocedures of the Studer nizations. Consists of tural fraternities & so Publications ub es and Drumline hy student publication nators part of the Acappella of mpus mation that has been of of Georgia Tech	s of an Executive Committee ican fraternities and soror iong student organizations h. RHA is an event planni s tt Center the Legislative, Executive prorities	e, Board of Directo ities ng body as well as e & Judicial

Table 6.7 Fraternities and Sororities

Source: Division of Student Affairs

109

Alpha Chi Sigma Beta Beta Beta Chi Epsilon Eta Kappa Nu Kappa Kappa Psi Pi Epsilon Phi Phi Psi Tau Beta Pi

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.8 Student Organizations - Continued

Organization	Purpose
	Honor Societies
ANAK	Junior/Senior honor society
Briaerean Honor Society	Oldest student honorary organization on campus which recognizes exemplary co-op students
Lambda Sigma	An honorary organization for sophomores dedicated to leadership and service
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	An honor society with focus on scholarship, leadership and service. Membership is by invitation only
Omicron Delta Kappa	Junior/Senior Leadership Honor Society
Order of Omega	Greek Honor Society
Phi Sigma Pi	An honor society with the purpose of advancing academic, professional, and social ideals

Departmental Honoraries

Civil engineering Electrical and Computer Engineering Music Music Professional academic textile	
Engineering	

Departmental and Professional Societies

Alpha Kappa Psi American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics American Institute of Architecture Students American Marketing Association American Nuclear Society American Society of Civil Engineers Army Reserve Officers Training Corps (Army ROTC) Arnold Air Society Association of Bioinformatics Students **Biomedical Engineering Society** Club Math Earthquake Engineering Research Institute ECE Student Faculty Committee Entrepreneur's Society **Executive Round Table** Human Factors & Ergonomics Society Illuminating Engineering Society of North America Institute of Industrial Engineers

Institute of Transportation Engineers International Affairs Graduate Organization International Affairs Student Organization IT Society - MBA Ivan Allen College Student Advisory Board Management Consulting Club Media Tech National Society of Black Engineers Phi Alpha Delta Silver Wings Society of Hispanic Professional Engineers Society of Physics Students Society of Plastics Engineers Society of Women Engineers Society of Women in Business Student Construction Association Tau Beta Sigma Technical Association of Pulp and Paper Industry

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Table 6.8 Student Organizations – Continued

Organization	Organization	Organization
	Recreation, Leisure and Sports Organizations	
Academic Quizbowl Team	Marksmanship Club	Student Center Programs Council
Airsoft	Mini Baja Team	Swim Club
Amateur Radio	Motorsports	Table Tennis Club
Anime-o-Tekku	Musicians Network	Tekstyles Tennis Club
Badminton Club	Outdoor Recreation Georgia Tech	Traditional Taekwon-Do Club
Ballroom Dance Club	Ramblin' Reck Club Ramblin' Rocket Club	Ultimate Frisbee Club (Men's)
Barbecue Club Canoe and Kayak Club	Robojackets	Ultimate Frisbee Club (Women's
Chess Club	Rowing Club (Crew Club)	Volleyball Club
Dance Tech	Rugby Football	Women's Rugby Football
Falun Dafa Association	Sailing Club	Wreck Racing
Freshman Activities Board	Salsa Club	Yellow Jacket Baseball Club
Golf Club	SCUBA Tech	Yellow Jacket Flying Club Yellow Jacket Fencing
ce Hockey Club Lacrosse Club (Men's)	Soccer Club (Men's) Soccer Club (Women's)	Tenow Jacket Tenenig
Lacrosse Club (Women's)	Solar Jackets	
	Religious and Spiritual Organizatio	ns
Baptist Student Union	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	Muslim Student Association
Bhakti Yoga Club	Episcopal Campus Ministry	Navigators
Campus Atheists	Every Nation Campus Ministries	Nichiren Buddhist Student
Campus Crusade for Christ Campus Outreach	Fellowship of Christian Graduate Students	Association
Catalyst Ministries	Fellowship of Christian Students GIFTED Gospel Choir	Operation Seventh-Day Adventis Reformed Campus Ministry
Catholic Center	Global Outreach Campus Ministries	The Way Campus Fellowship
Christian Campus Fellowship	Jewish Student Union	Veritas Forum
Christian Students	Midtown Campus Ministry	Wesley Foundation Westminster Christian Fellowshij
	Service, Educational and Political Organi	izations
Afterschool Motivational Learning Program	Dance Marathon	Mars Society
AIESEC	Engineering Students Without Borders	MOVE Natural Path Meditation Club
Alpha Phi Omega Alternative Break Learning Experience	Engineering World Health Entertainment Software Producers	Omega Phi Alpha
(ABLE)	Environmental Alliance	Relay for Life
Ambassadors	FASET Orientation	RISÉ-Rebuilding & Initiating
American Red Cross Club	Foundation for International	Sisterhood & Enlightenment
Amnesty International	Medical Relief of Children	Semper Fi Society
Asha for Education	Freshman Council	Sophomore Summit
Astronomy Club Beautification Day at GT	Georgia Tech Student Foundation	Students for Life Students of Objectivism
SOPSOP	Habitat for Humanity HERO	TEAM Buzz
Circle "K" Club	Hispanic Scholarship Foundation	Techwood Tutorial Project
College Democrats	Honor Advisory Council	The National Society of Scabbard and
College Republicans	IDEA-Initiative for Development	Blade
Colleges Against Cancer	& Education in Africa	Undergraduate Consulting Club
Community Service Council Connect with Tech	International Association for Exchange Students for Technical	Women's Leadership Conference
CRY - Child Rights and You	Exchange Students for Technical Experience	
	Cultural and Diversity Organizations	
Aarohi	Diversity Forum	La Unidad Latina
African-American Student Union	European Student Association	Pakistan Student Association
African Students Association	Filipino Student Association	Pride Alliance Singapore Society
Bangladesh Students Association Black Graduate Student	Hellenic Society Hong Kong Student Association	Singapore Society Spanish Speaking Organization
Association	India Club	Thai Student Organization
Brazilian Student Association	Indonesian Student Association	Turkish Students Organization
Caribbean Students Association	Iranian Student Association	Vietnamese Student Association
Chinese Friendship Association	Japan Society	Women's Multicultural Society
Chinese Student Association	Korean Students Association	World Student Fund

Culture Tech

111

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION



ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

"I'm a Ramblin' Wreck from Georgia Tech and a helluva engineer, A helluva, helluva, helluva, helluva, hell of an engineer."

Those words from one of America's most famous fight songs typify the spirit of athletics at Georgia Tech, a school with a tradition of integrity and success that is second to none. Ever since 1892, when the first football team was organized on The Flats, Georgia Tech teams in all sports have represented the Institute in outstanding fashion while producing some of the best-known names in athletics.

Dan Radakovich, the current Director of Athletics, oversees teams in 17 sports, and also the following departments: a Total Person program, compliance, business, development, finance, accounting, ticketing, marketing, sports information and sports medicine. The most important function of Georgia Tech athletics, however, is academic support.

The Georgia Tech Athletic Association is a non-profit organization responsible for maintaining the intercollegiate athletic program at Tech. The Athletic Association is overseen by the Georgia Tech Athletic Board, chaired by the president of the Institute, Dr. Wayne Clough, and composed of seven faculty members, three alumni members, and three student members.

Radakovich follows in the footsteps of some of the most honored men in college athletics: John Heisman, for whom football's Heisman Trophy is named, William Alexander, Bobby Dodd, Dr. Homer Rice and Dave Braine.

Over the past 100 years, Tech has had only 12 head football coaches: John Heisman, Bill Alexander, Bobby Dodd, Bud Carson, Bill Fulcher, Pepper Rodgers, Bill Curry, Bobby Ross, Bill Lewis, George O'Leary, Chan Gailey, and our new head coach, Paul Johnson.

Tech has won four National Championships in football in the years 1917, 1928, 1952, and 1990. The Yellow Jacket football teams have the nation's best record in bowl games at 22-13. Other major highlights in sports have been two Final Four appearances by the Tech men's basketball team in 1990 and 2004, when the Yellow Jackets reached the NCAA title game, a NWIT women's basketball title in 1992 and a pair of College World Series berths in baseball. The GT Women's Tennis team captured the NCAA Championship, the first title ever won in an NCAA team championship.

Some of the most prominent names in Georgia Tech athletic history have been Grand Slam Champion Bobby Jones, former Masters champion Larry Mize, British Open champion David Duval and Stewart Cink in golf, Billy Lothridge, George Morris, Robert Lavette, Maxie Baughan, Marco Coleman, Shawn Jones, Calvin Johnson, and Joe Hamilton, runner-up in the 1999 Heisman Trophy race, in football.

Also, four Olympic gold medal winners in track, Antonio McKay, Derek Mills, Derrick Adkins, and Angelo Taylor, as well as three-time NCAA high jump champion and 2004 U.S. Olympian Chaunte Howard in women's track, current Major League stars Mark Texeira, Nomar Garciaparra, Jason Varitek and Kevin Brown in baseball, and Roger Kaiser, Rich Yunkus, Mark Price, John Salley, Kenny Anderson, Stephon Marbury, Matt Harpring and Jarrett Jack in men's basketball.

Tech's athletic facilities rank among the finest in college athletics and improvements are on the drawing board. Bobby Dodd Stadium at Grant field, one of America's oldest and most recognized football facilities, was recently renovated and expanded to 55,000 seats. A \$9.7 million reconstruction of Russ Chandler Baseball Stadium was completed in less than nine months and opened for the 2002 season. The Georgia Tech Aquatic Center, site of the 1996 Olympic Games, was recently enclosed to provide the Yellow Jackets with one of the nation's top swimming and diving facilities. The facility hosted the 2006 NCAA Championships.

The hub of Georgia Tech athletics is the Arthur Edge Athletics Center, which houses administrative and coaching staffs, a dining hall, locker rooms, training and weight facilities and the Andrew Hearn Academic Center. The Homer Rice Center for Sports Performance is the home of the Total Person Program, the best of its kind in the United States. The Center is comprised of seven sports performance and wellness clinics.

Georgia Tech teams participate in the Atlantic Coast Conference, generally regarded as one of the finest collegiate conferences in the country. The primary purpose of the Athletic Association is to help each student-athlete grow as a person, develop as an athlete, earn a meaningful degree and become a good citizen.

Group	Number of Participants	
Sport Teams (17)	451	
Cheerleaders	51	
Gold Rush	15	
Student Trainers	9	
Student Managers	32	

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Georgia Tech athletic program includes 17 intercollegiate athletic teams (nine men's and eight women's). During the 2006-07 school year, 451 student-athletes competed in these sports:

Sport	Head Coach	Number of Participants	
	Mer	's	
Baseball	Danny Hall	38	
Basketball	Paul Hewitt	15	
Cross Country	Alan Drosky	23	
Football	Paul Johnson	125	
Golf	Bruce Heppler	35	
Swimming	Stuart Wilson	39	
Tennis	Kenny Thorne	9	
Track & Field	Grover Hinsdale	35	
	Wome	en's	
Basketball	MaChelle Joseph	16	
Cross Country	Alan Drosky	13	
Track & Field	Alan Drosky	34	
Softball	Sharon Perkins	20	
Swimming	Stuart Wilson	27	
Tennis	Bryan Shelton	8	
Volleyball	Bond Shymansky	14	

Table 6.10 Intercollegiate Athletic Teams

Table 6.11 Georgia Tech Athletic Association Board of Trustees

Name	Title			
	Chairman			
Dr. G. Wayne Clough	President			
	Faculty/Staff			
Mr. Dan Radakovich	Director of Athletics			
Dr. Daniel Schrage	School of Aerospace Engineering			
Dr. William T. Trotter	Chair, School of Mathematics			
Mr. Robert Thompson	Treasurer/Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance			
Dr. Thomas Boston	School of Economics			
Dr. Susan Cozzens	Director, Technology & Policy Assessment Center			
Dr. Narayanan Jayaraman	College of Management			
Dr. Marie Thursby	Hal & John Smith Chair, College of Management			
Dr. Gary S. May	Steve W. Chaddick School Chair of the School of Electrical & Computer Engineering			
Dr. Ben T. Zinn	Davis S. Lewis, Jr., Chair & Regents Professor, Aerospace Engineering			
	Students			
Anubhuti Parvatiyar	SGA Undergraduate President			
Brock Wester	SGA Graduate President			
Darryl Richard	President, Student-Athlete Advisory Board			
	Alumni			
Mrs. Kimberly Barnes	Alumna			
Mr. Charles Easley	Alumnus			
Mr. Jere Goldsmith	Alumnus			
	Honorary Members			
Mr. George Brodnax	Alumnus			
Mr. John B. Carter, Jr. GT Foundation Liaison				

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



The Georgia Tech Alumni Association was chartered in June 1908 and incorporated in 1947 as a not-for-profit organization with policies, goals, and objectives guided by a board of trustees.

The mission of the Georgia Tech Alumni Association is to promote and serve our alumni and the Institute. We will continually create relevant and meaningful programs for current and future alumni to foster lifelong participation and philanthropic support. We will communicate the achievements of the Institute, maintain its traditions and engage the campus community. Underlying all that we do is the belief in the value of education, the commitment to integrity and exceptional customer service, and a pledge that we will perform in a fiscally responsible manner.

The Association's business can be categorized into four major disciplines: the acquisition and management of information about Tech's alumni and friends, communication to these constituents, engagement of these supporters and fund raising. It is currently organized into five departments: Administration, Communications, Marketing Services, Constituent Services and Fund raising/ Business Development.

Administration is responsible for accounting, purchasing, finance and budgeting, management of the Association's extensive database, computing and information services and management of the organization's facilities and other assets. Accounting maintains business records, manages investments and cash flows, and produces all financial reports. Technical Services is responsible for computing and information services including hardware, software, networking and telephony in addition to mass e-mail messaging services. The Biographical Data Processing department continually updates more than 136,000 constituent biographical records and provides data for other departments for solicitation and program support. Administration is also responsible for the management of the Association's facility at 190 North Avenue and its other hard assets.

The Communications Department produces alumni publications and directs the Living History program, the latter records the personal memories of members of the Georgia Tech family. Communications publishes two major printed periodicals that serve as primary news links between Georgia Tech and its alumni. TECH TOPICS is a quarterly tabloid mailed to more than 116,000 alumni and friends. The GEORGIA TECH ALUMNI MAGAZINE focuses on technology, the management of technology and alumni news stories. Its mailing list of more than 35,000 includes Roll Call donors. Communications also publishes the primary electronic publication of the Association known as BUZZWORDS. This is produced and distributed monthly to more than 66,000 subscribers. The Living History group has produced more than 650 video interviews with alumni, key Georgia Tech faculty, staff and friends and is focused on gathering relevant oral histories of Tech's alumni and supporters.

Marketing Services serves a variety of roles in the Association. Through its research arm, it provides data to help shape the Association's strategies and planning. Its web department drives the Association's electronic services and offering and maintains the Association's web presence. The website recorded 2,137,782 user sessions and fosters electronic networking among alumni via real-time online alumni directory, "listservs" and free hosting services and technical consultation with customized website templates for clubs network. Its Events team manages the Association's major events. The Event Management team plans and stages Homecoming, Family Weekend, and other significant Association events. Event Management engaged 21,047 alumni through more than 110 events ranging from the George C. Griffin Pi Mile Road Race to Association Board meetings. Homecoming included all of the favorite traditions, along with its stellar event, Buzz Bash - the all-alumni reunion party - which drew 907 alumni family and friends. The department also partners with other Association departments to produce Family Weekend, Phoenix Dinner, Alumni Career Conference, and Leadership Georgia Tech and other departmental engagement functions. The team also planned and executed the annual President's Dinner, a stewardship celebration for the Roll Call's Leadership Circle donors held this year at the Georgia World Congress Center.

Constituent Services also known as Outreach, focuses on alumni, the campus community and volunteer recruiting and engagement at the Association. Its responsibilities include Alumni Career Services, Alumni Groups & Clubs, Alumni Travel, Student Recruiting and Scholarships, Student Programs, Parent Programs and Campus Relations. The Career Services group provides job postings and resume database through JobNet, career advisement, skill-building workshops and the annual Alumni Career Fair. Over 100 Georgia Tech clubs and groups, located throughout the United States and abroad, provide opportunities for alumni to network professionally, socialize, recruit students, raise funds and perform community service. This effort engages more than 20,000 of Tech's alumni and friends and raised over \$150,000 in scholarship money in 2007. The Travel Department offered more than 25 educational group tours to exciting destinations around the world. Over 500 alumni and friends traveled with the Association this past year. The association manages two student programs in the service of Georgia Tech - Student Ambassadors and the GT Student Foundation. The association also manages the Parents Program to facilitate and promote interaction among students, alumni, parents and friends of Georgia Tech also publishes a biweekly e-mail for parents that provide information about campus happenings. This e-mail reaches over 11,500 parents.

The Fund raising/Business Development department is responsible for raising monies through the Association's annual Roll Call and for building external revenue streams to support the Association's ability to run its operations. The Roll Call is the single largest source of predictable, unrestricted funds at Georgia Tech, representing the broadest base of support for the Institute. More than 30,000 donors contributed to the 60th annual Roll Call total of more than \$8.8 million. The Roll Call uses research-driven direct marketing and telemarketing and personal contacts to manage a program that leads all public institutions in the percentage of alumni annual giving. Unrestricted funds provide for student scholarships and financial aid, assist the Institute in recruiting and retaining top faculty and support new academic programs. The Business Development department handles advertising and sponsorships, merchandise and affinity relationships with the Association's vendors.

Offices of the Alumni Association are located in the L. W. "Chip" Robert, Jr. Alumni House at 190 North Avenue, Atlanta, GA 30313. Inquiries may be directed to 404-894-2391 or 1-800-GT ALUMS or Fax 404-894-5113. E-mail: web@gtalumni.org

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI

State	Population	State	Population	State	Population
Alabama	2,609	Maine	86	Pennsylvania	1,313
Alaska	82	Maryland	1,885	Rhode Island	114
Arizona	813	Massachusetts	1,135	South Carolina	2,983
Arkansas	245	Michigan	812	South Dakota	20
California	4,872	Minnesota	345	Tennessee	2,768
Colorado	1,084	Mississippi	384	Texas	4,700
Connecticut	585	Missouri	477	Utah	156
Delaware	212	Montana	69	Vermont	63
District of Columbia	259	Nebraska	86	Virginia	3,674
Florida	7,733	Nevada	197	Washington	1,016
Georgia	46,727	New Hampshire	219	West Virginia	111
Hawaii	137	New Jersey	1,221	Wisconsin	279
Idaho	99	New Mexico	320	Wyoming	31
Illinois	1,138	New York	1,613		
Indiana	450	North Carolina	3,939	Guam	3
Iowa	113	North Dakota	13	Puerto Rico	355
Kansas	230	Ohio	1,253	Virgin Islands	19
Kentucky	591	Oklahoma	194	-	
Louisiana	700	Oregon	441	Total	100,973

Table 6.12 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by State, as of June 2007*

Table 6.13 Geographical Distribution of Alumni by Country, as of June 2007*

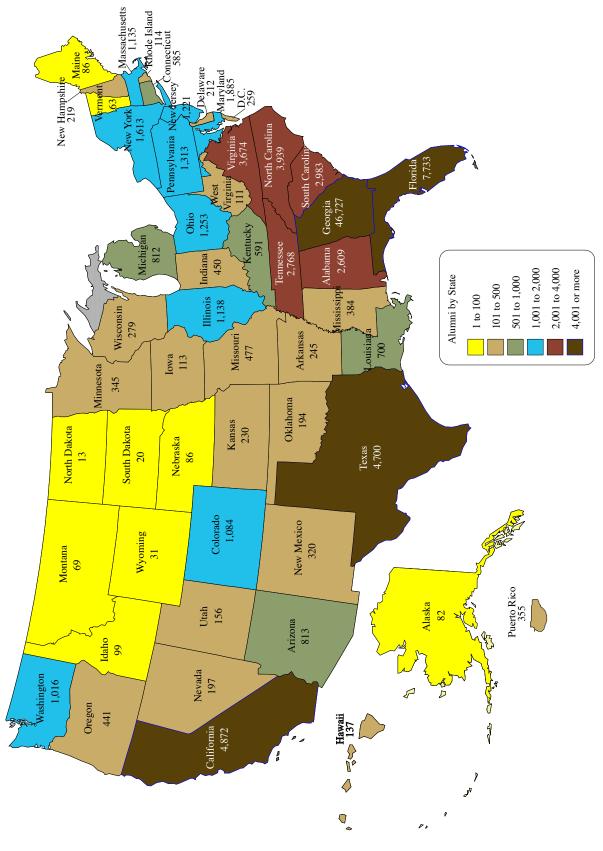
Country	Population	Country	Population	Country	Population
Algeria	9	Ghana	5	Panama	94
Antigua and Barbuda	1	Greece	52	Papua New Guinea	1
Argentina	18	Grenada	1	Paraguay	1
Aruba	1	Guatemala	13	Peru	25
Australia	26	Guinea	1	Philippines	13
Austria	12	Haiti	1	Poland	4
Azerbaijan	1	Honduras	28	Portugal	6
Bahamas	12	Hong Kong	32	Qatar	2
Bahrain	6	Hungary	1	Romania	5
Bangladesh	9	Iceland	17	Russia	11
Belgium	14	India	255	Saudi Arabia	28
Belize	2	Indonesia	22	Singapore	116
Bermuda	2	Iran	4	Slovakia	1
Bolivia	10	Ireland	9	Slovenia	2
Botswana	1	Israel	15	South Africa	8
Brazil	40	Italy	36	Spain	28
British Virgin Islands	2	Jamaica	10	Sri Lanka	2
Bulgaria	4	Japan	100	Sudan	1
Cameroon	1	Jordan	6	Sweden	9
Canada	139	Kazakhstan	1	Switzerland	38
Cayman Islands	2	Kenya	4	Syria	2
Chile	18	Korea, Republic of (South)	163	Taiwan	117
China	162	Kuwait	6	Thailand	87
Colombia	96	Lebanon	17	Trinidad and Tobago	8
Costa Rica	51	Libya	1	Tunisia	6
Cote D'Ivoire	1	Luxembourg	2	Turkey	71
Croatia	1	Malaysia	23	Ukraine	3
Cyprus	6	Martinique	1	United Arab Emirates	26
Czech Republic	1	Mauritius	4	United Kingdom	117
Denmark	5	Mexico	110	United States	100,973
Dominica	1	Morocco	4	Unknown Address	13,166
Dominican Republic	20	Nepal	2	Venezuela	88
Ecuador	69	Netherlands	30	Vietnam	1
Egypt	12	Netherlands Antilles	1	Yemen	2
El Salvador	20	New Zealand	12	Yugoslavia	4
Estonia	3	Nicaragua	13	Zambia	1
Finland	10	Nigeria	10		
France	669	Norway	16	Total	117,873
Georgia	1	Oman	4		
Germany	272	Pakistan	44		

* These figures include only those alumni whose location is known. Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI

۲





Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI

Table 6.14 Distribution of Alumni by Georgia County, as of June 2007

County	Alumni	County	Alumni	County	Alumni
Appling	20	Fannin	43	Paulding	297
Atkinson	2	Fayette	1,026	Peach	42
Bacon	6	Floyd	262	Pickens	152
Baker	1	Forsyth	1,299	Pierce	8
Baldwin	88	Franklin	23	Pike	36
Banks	24	Fulton	11,151	Polk	51
Barrow	109	Gilmer	48	Pulaski	14
Bartow	300	Glascock	3	Putnam	61
Ben Hill	27	Glynn	292	Quitman	5
Berrien	11	Gordon	103	Rabun	55
Bibb	516	Grady	16	Richmond	415
Bleckley	13	Greene	70	Rockdale	318
Brantley	6	Gwinnett	5,693	Schley	2
Brooks	2	Habersham	106	Screven	30
Bryan	67	Hall	635	Seminole	1
Bulloch	122	Hancock	3	Spalding	123
Burke	23	Haralson	53	Stephens	51
Butts	34	Harris	88	Stewart	5
Calhoun	4	Hart	38	Sumter	38
Camden	47	Heard	11	Talbot	1
Candler	15	Henry	616	Taliaferro	3
Carroll	273	Houston	420	Tattnall	15
Catoosa	104	Irwin	12	Taylor	7
Charlton	4	Jackson	125	Telfair	4
Chatham	761	Jasper	23	Terrell	10
Chattahoochee	2	Jeff Davis	19	Thomas	81
Chattooga	16	Jefferson	20	Tift	43
Cherokee	1,161	Jenkins	11	Toombs	66
Clarke	239	Jones	59	Towns	34
Clay	4	Lamar	31	Treutlen	5
Clayton	408	Lanier	2	Troup	199
Clinch	2	Laurens	60	Turner	3
Cobb	7,219	Lee	81	Twiggs	6
Coffee	31	Liberty	30	Union	43
Colquitt	45	Lincoln	15	Upson	50
Columbia	507	Long	13	Walker	71
Cook	11	Lowndes	134	Walton	250
Coweta	532	Lumpkin	80	Ware	37
Crawford	12	Macon	10	Warren	7
Crisp	32	Madison	21	Washington	45
Dade	19	Marion	7	Wayne	45
Dawson	59	McDuffie	30	Webster	
Decatur	26	McIntosh	17	Wheeler	8
Dekalb	6,251	Meriwether	27	White	63
Dodge	25	Mitchell	18	Whitfield	271
-	10	Monroe	91	Wilcox	6
Dooly	10		15	Wilkes	13
Dougherty Douglas	397	Montgomery	13 67	Wilkinson	15
0		Morgan	31		16
Early	5	Murray		Worth	9
Effingham Elbort	92	Muscogee	321	T-4-1	
Elbert	20	Newton	196	Total	46,727
Emanuel	22	Oconee	130		
Evans	15	Oglethorpe	11		

Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI

Table 6.15 Georgia Tech Alumni Clubs, as of June 2007

Georgia Clubs	Club President		
Albany	Carl Plowden	Southeastern Clubs (continued)
Athens	Mike Lewis	Nashville	Hugh Gaston
Atlanta Intown	Angela Mitchell	New Orleans/Baton Rouge	Leo de la Torriente
Augusta	Jennifer McEvoy	North Alabama/Huntsville	Bob Lord
Coca Cola/Atlanta	Debra Porter	Northeast Tennessee	Chilton Stewart
Columbus	Wallace Twiggs	Richmond	Darrell Norwood
Coweta/Fayette Counties	David Gibson	Space Coast/Melbourne	Charles Howard
DeKalb County	Alan Farmer	Suncoast/Tampa	Jo Ann Talley
East Metro/Atlanta	James Corbett	Triad/Greensboro/Winston-Salem	Andy Counts
Gainesville	Don Pirkle	Triangle/Raleigh/Durham	Eric King
Golden Isles/Brunswick	Daren Pietsch	Palm Beaches	Troy Rice
Griffin	Mary Jo Rogers	Western North Carolina/Asheville	Bob Morris
Gwinnett	Debbie Parrish	western North Caronna/Ashevine	DOD WIOTIIS
LaGrange	Murray Schine	Midwestern C	luba
Lake Oconee	Howard McKinley		
Macon	Jim Elliott	Chicago	Tony Hancock
Marietta	David Bottoms	Columbus, Ohio	James Dixon
Milledgeville	Rich Weissinger	Gateway/St. Louis	Van Nguyen
Northeast Georgia	Duane Hartness	Milwaukee	Tobias Stanelle
North Metro/Atlanta	Tom Billings	Motor City	Marisa Prince
Radiant Systems/Atlanta	Chris Goodson	Northeast Ohio/Cleveland	Kenneth Atchinson
Sandersville	Lamar Doolittle	Greater Cincinnati	Roxanne Westendor
Savannah	Eddie Wilson	Twin Cities	Steph Hinz
South Metro/Atlanta	David Sowell		
Southern Company/Atlanta	Melissa Owens	Northeastern C	lubs
Statesboro	Clark Deloach	Baltimore	Charles Fisher
Vidalia	Michael Holland	Boston	Andrew Goldthorp
West Georgia/Carrollton	Tom Sammon	Delaware Valley/Philadelphia	Mickey Meltzer
West Lanier - Forsyth	Michael Hickman	New Jersey / New York	Wai Chan
West Metro/Atlanta	Arica Carter	Washington DC	Tiffany Vliek
		Western Pennsylvania	Alaina Warren
Southeastern	Clubs		1
Birmingham	Mandy Schwarting	Western Clu Arizona	Phil Corbell
Central Florida/Orlando	Ketan Sardeshmukh	Colorado	Steve McGill
Charlotte	Tom Costello	Greater Seattle	Bill Swint
Chattanooga	Joy Saputa	Heart of Texas/Austin	Kevin Morgan
Columbia/Midlands	Troy Blalock	Houston	Oscar Esquibel
Emerald Coast/Pensacola	Bill Sloan	Los Angeles	Dave Lo
Ft. Myers/Naples	Mark Urban	North Texas/Dallas	Dave Lo Dan Shinedling
Greenville/Spartanburg	Jason Premo	North Texas/Dallas Northern California/San Francisco	U
Hampton Roads/Norfolk	Tom Frost		Michelle Lane
Jacksonville	John P. Lee	Orange County	Ari Flechner
Knovville	Patrick Lynn	Portland	Julie Hayes

Ha Jacksonville Knoxville Lowcountry/Charleston Memphis Miami

John P. Lee Patrick Lynn Tap Gresham Bob Cockerman Antonio Llanos

web site: gtalumni.org/site/Page/ClubsList

Dave Conner

Derek Patterson

Becky Starkweather

(+)

San Diego

Tucson

Utah

STUDENT RELATED INFORMATION ALUMNI

Table 6.16 Employers of 25 or More Georgia Tech Alumni, as of June 2007

Company	Company	Company
3M Worldwide	FPL Group, Inc.	PepsiCo, Inc.
ABB Ltd	General Dynamics Corporation	PriceWaterhouseCoopers, LLP
Abbott Laboratories	General Electric Company	Printpack, Inc.
Accenture	General Motors Corporation	Procter & Gamble Company
Acuity Brands, Inc.	Georgia County Governments	Progress Energy
Agilent Technologies, Inc.	GlaxoSmithKline plc	Radiant Systems, Inc.
AGL Resources, Inc.	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company	Rayonier Inc.
AGE Resources, Inc. Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	Halliburton Company	Raytheon Company
,		Rockwell Automation
Alcoa, Inc.	Harris Corporation	
Altria Group	Hercules Incorporated	Rohm and Haas Company
American Standard Inc.	Hewitt Associates	Royal Dutch/Shell Group of Companies
AMR Corporation	Hewlett-Packard Company	Schlumberger Limited
Andersen Worldwide	Honeywell International, Inc.	Schneider S.A.
ARRIS Group Inc.	IBM Corporation	Science Applications International Corp.
AT&T Inc.	Ingersoll-Rand Company	Scientific Research Corporation
Automatic Data Processing, Inc.	Intel Corporation	Sears Holdings Corporation
Balfour Beatty Const.	International Paper Company	Shaw Industries, Inc.
Bank of America	Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.	Siemens AG
BASF Aktiengesellschaft	Johnson & Johnson	Solutia, Inc.
Bechtel Group, Inc.	Johnson Controls, Inc.	Southwire Company
Boeing Company	Jordan, Jones & Goulding, Inc.	Springs Industries, Inc.
Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc	JPMorgan Chase & Company	Sprint Nextel Corporation
BOOZ, Alleh & Haimton, me BP p.l.c.	Kimberly-Clark Corporation	State Governments
CH2M HILL Companies, Ltd.	Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.	SunTrust Banks, Inc.
	Koch Industries, Inc.	Teledyne Technologies, Inc.
Chevron		Tenneco Inc.
Cisco Systems, Inc.	KPMG Peat Marwick LLP	
Citigroup	Kurt Salmon Associates, Inc.	Texas Instruments Incorporated
City of Atlanta	L3 Communications Corporation	Textron Inc.
Coca-Cola Enterprises Inc.	Lexmark International, Inc.	The Blackstone Group, LP
Compagnie Financiere Alcatel	Lockheed Martin Corporation	The Clorox Company
Compagnie Generale des Etablissemen	Loral Space and Communication	The Coca-Cola Company
Computer Sciences Corporation	Lord, Aeck & Sargent, Inc.	The Home Depot
ConocoPhillips Corporation	MACTEC, Inc.	The Prudential Insurance Company of
Cooper Industries, Inc.	Manhattan Associates	The Southern Company
Corning Incorporated	Massachusetts Institute of Technology	The Walt Disney Company
Cox Enterprises, Inc.	Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd.	Thompson Ventulett Stainback & Assoc.
DaimlerChrysler AG	McDermott International, Inc.	Time Warner Inc.
Dell Computer Corporation	McKenney's Management Corp.	Tyco International Ltd.
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu	McKesson Corporation	Unisys Corporation
Delta Air Lines, Inc.	MeadWestvaco Corporation	United Parcel Service
Dow Chemical Company	Merck & Co., Inc.	United Space Alliance
	Merrill Lynch & Company, Inc.	United States of America
Du Pont de Nemours and Company		
Duke Energy International	Microsoft Corporation	United States Steel Corporation
Dun & Bradstreet Corporation	Milliken & Company, Inc.	United Technologies Corporation
Eastman Chemical Company	Mitre Corporation	University of Alabama
Eastman Kodak Company	Mohawk Industries, Inc.	University of California, Berkeley
Electronic Data Systems Corporation	Monsanto Company	University of Florida
Eli Lilly and Company	Morgan Stanley & Company	University System of GA Board of Rege
Emerson Electric Company	Motorola Inc.	URS Corporation
Emory University	NCR Corporation	Verizon Communications Inc.
EMS Technologies, Inc.	Norfolk Southern Corporation	Wachovia Corporation
Equifax Incorporated	Nortel Networks	Waffle House, Inc.
Ernst & Young	Northrop Grumman Corporation	Washington Group International, Inc.
ExxonMobil Corporation	Northwest Airlines Corporation	Westinghouse Electric Corporation
FedEx Corporation	Novartis International AG	Weyerhaeuser Company
Fluor Corporation	Oracle Corporation	Xerox Corporation
Ford Motor Company	Owens Corning	reion corporation

Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association

119

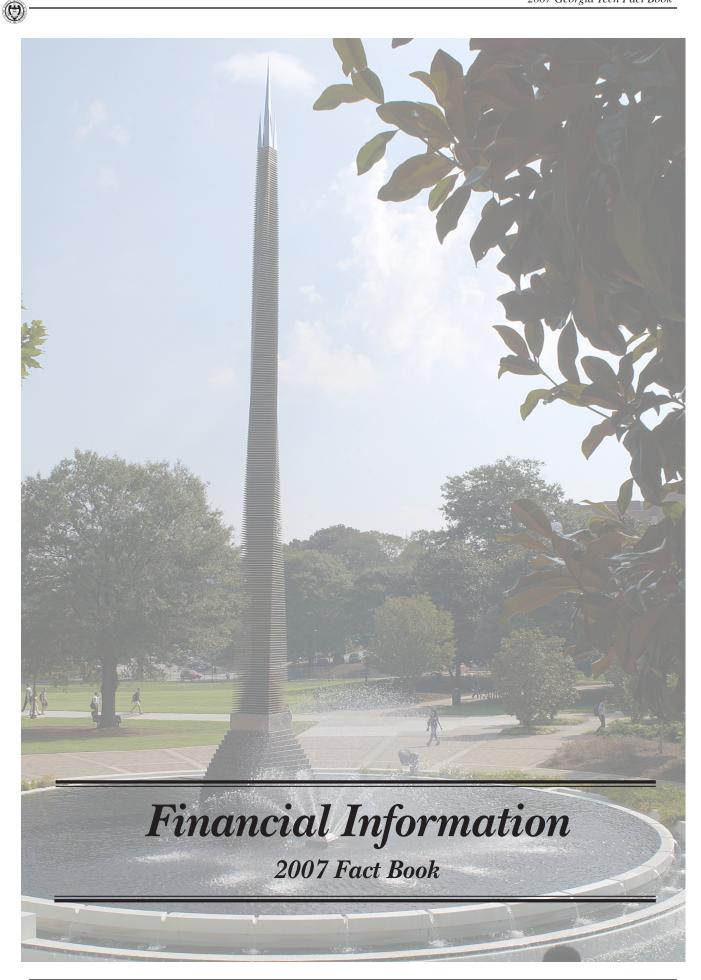
ALUMNI

 (\mathbf{r})

Table 6.17	Georgia Tech Alumni Association Board of Trustees, 2006-2007
-------------------	--

Officers	Trustees
Chair	Philip S. Armstrong, Jr., IE '65
Janice N. Wittschiebe ARCH '78	John C. Bacon, IE '67
M ARCH '80	Laurie D. Bagley, IM '84
	Laurie L. Baker, AE '67, MS AE '68
Past Chairman	C. Perry Bankston, AE '71, MS AE '73, PhD AE '76
J. William Goodhew, III, IM '61	Bird D. Blitch, IE '97
	James R. Borders, ME '83
Chairman-Elect/Finance	Kevin R. Cantley, ARCH '76, M ARCH '78
C. Meade Sutterfield, EE '72	Gina D. Carr, IE '84
	J. AB Conner, CE '66
Vice Chairman/Activities	Jerry Cox, EE '63
William J. Todd, IM '71	Karl F. Dasher, IE '93
	Susan M. Davis, AB '91
Vice Chairman/Roll Call	Stephen L. Dickerson, Honorary
William J. Todd, IM '71	Frederick C. Donovan, Sr., CE '62
	Ernest P. Epps, ME '56
Members At Large	Angela D. Fox, EE '91
C. Dean Alford EE '76	Terry A. Graham. IE '69
Joseph W. Evans IM '71	James P. Harris, ChE '70
Marion B. Glover, Jr. IM '65	George Hightower, Jr., TE ' 71
	Carl E. Hofstadter, CE '77
President and CEO	Selma A. Jabaley, IE '84
Joseph P. Irwin, IM '80	Scott P. Jennings, ME '89
	Thomas H. Johnson, IE '71
	Craig R. Lentzsch, Math '70
	LeShelle R. May, M OR '89
	Benton J. Mathis, Jr., IM '71
	Neal McEwen, IE '71
	William C. Mizell, MGT '87
	Daren B. Pietsch, ME '91
	Randall E. Poliner, EE '77
	Anthony J. Priest, EE '88, MS IE '90
	Magd Riad, IE '01
	Brittany A. Robinson, ChE '95
	Sonya C. Rush, ChE '81
	Julie L. Swann, IE '96
	June E. Owann, IE 70

Source: Office of the President, Alumni Association





 (\mathfrak{G})

Financial Information

Figure 7.1	Educational and General Revenues, Fiscal Year 2007	123
Figure 7.2	Educational and General Expenditures by Program, Fiscal Year 2007	. 124
Table 7.1	Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2005-2007	125
Figure 7.3	Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2006-2007	125
Table 7.2	Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2005-2007	126
Figure 7.4	Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2006-2007	126

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

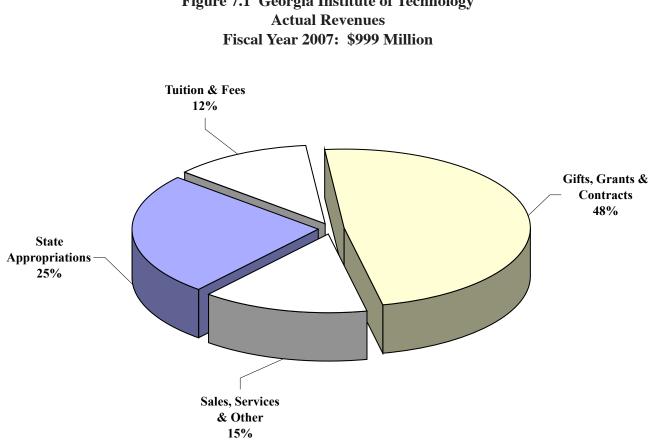
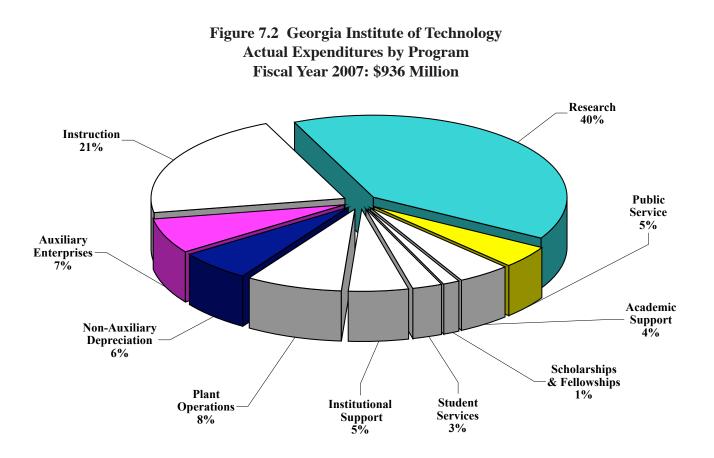


Figure 7.1 Georgia Institute of Technology

NOTE: This schedule presents actual revenues by major source. Excluded are \$104.6 million in revenues of affiliate organizations: GT Alumni Association, GT Athletic Association, GT Foundation, and GT Research Corporation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

(#)



NOTE: This schedule presents actual expenditures by major program. The schedule excludes \$98.2 million in expenditures of affiliate organizations: GT Alumni Association, GT Athletic Association, GT Foundation, and GT Research Corporation.

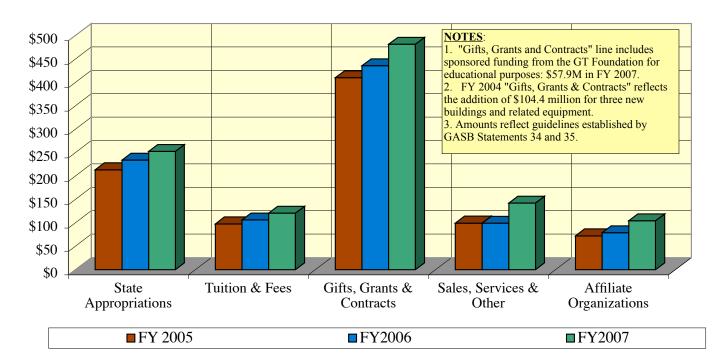
Source: Office of Budget Planning and Administration

FINANCIAL INFORMATION Georgia Institute of Technology Total Revenues FY 2005 - FY 2007 (In Millions of Dollars)

Table 7.1 Total Revenues, Fiscal Years 2005-2007

		Revenue		% Change	
Major Revenue Category	2005	2006	2007	FY 06-07	
State Appropriations	\$213.5	\$234.0	\$252.6	7.9%	
Student Tuitions and Fees	97.7	106.1	120.6	13.7%	
Gifts, Grants & Contracts	410.0	435.8	481.5	10.5%	
Sales, Services & Other	99.5	99.3	142.1	43.1%	
Total Current Institute Revenue Funds from Prior Years	\$820.7 5.4	\$875.2 3.3	\$996.8 2.1	13.9% -36.4%	
Total Current Institute Resources	\$826.1	\$878.5	\$998.9	13.7%	
Affiliate Organizations:					
GT Alumni Association	\$5.6	\$5.8	\$6.4	10.3%	
GT Athletic Association	38.8	44.3	49.7	12.2%	
GT Foundation	8.2	6.2	22.9	269.4%	
GT Research Corporation	19.7	22.7	25.6	12.8%	
Total Affiliate Organizations	\$72.3	\$79.0	\$104.6	32.4%	
Grand Total - Georgia Tech	\$898.4	\$957.5	\$1,103.5	15.2%	

Figure 7.3 Total Revenues FY 2005-2007

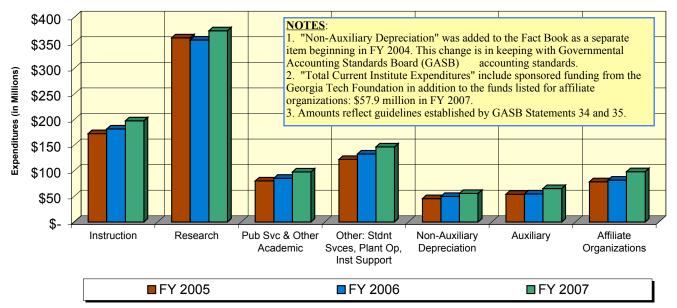


Georgia Institute of Technology Total Expenditures FY 2005 - FY 2007 (In Millions of Dollars)

Table 7.2 Total Expenditures, Fiscal Years 2005-2007

		Expenditures		% Change
Major Revenue Category	2005	2006	2007	FY 06-07
Academic Programs				
Instruction	\$172.5	\$181.9	\$197.6	8.6%
Research	359.7	355.3	373.7	5.2%
Public Service	36.6	40.0	43.8	9.5%
Academic Support	31.6	34.7	39.8	14.7%
Scholarships and Fellowships	11.8	10.5	14.1	34.3%
Subtotal-Academic Programs	\$612.2	\$622.4	\$669.0	7.5%
Support Programs				
Student Services	\$23.1	\$20.2	\$23.0	13.9%
Institutional Support	34.7	41.7	45.7	9.6%
Plant Operations	64.5	71.1	77.7	9.3%
Non-Auxiliary Depreciation	45.6	49.8	55.6	11.6%
Auxiliary Enterprises	54.3	54.5	65.4	20.0%
Total Current Institute Expenditures	\$834.4	\$859.7	\$936.4	8.9%
Affiliate Organizations:				
GT Alumni Association	\$5.6	\$5.8	\$6.4	10.3%
GT Athletic Association	42.1	47.8	48.9	2.3%
GT Foundation	8.2	6.2	22.9	269.4%
GT Research Corporation	22.8	22.0	20.0	-9.1%
Total Affiliate Organizations	\$78.7	\$81.8	\$98.2	20.0%
Grand Total - Georgia Tech	\$913.1	\$ 941.5	\$1,034.6	9.9%

Figure 7.4 Total Expenditures FY 2005-2007



Source: Office of Budget Planning and Administration





Research

Research S	соре
Table 8.1	Awards Summary by Unit, Fiscal Years 2003-2007
Table 8.2	Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2007 130
Figure 8.1	Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2007131
Table 8.3	Awards Summary Detail, Fiscal Year 2007
Sponsored	Programs
Office of R	esearch Compliance
Georgia Te	ch Research Corporation
Table 8.4	Revenues, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007
Table 8.5	Grants and Funded Support Programs, Fiscal Year 2007134
Table 8.6	GTRC Sponsored Research Contracting Operations, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007134
Georgia Te	ch Research Corporation/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation
Table 8.7	GTRC Technology Licensing Activities, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007
Table 8.8	GTRC Officers/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Officers
Table 8.9	GTRC Trustees/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees
Table 8.10	GTRC Trustees Emeritus/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus135
Interdiscip	linary Centers
Georgia Te	ch Research Institute
Table 8.11	GTRI Staff, June 2007141
Table 8.12	GTRI Research Facilities, Fiscal Year 2007
Figure 8.2	Major GTRI Customers, Fiscal Year 2007

Georgia Tech is a major center for advanced technology in Georgia and the southeast. With academic and research faculty in excess of 2,500, undergraduate students in excess of 12,000 and graduate students in excess of 6,000, the Institute conducts research of national significance, provides research services and facilities to faculty, students, industry, and government agencies, and supports the economic and technological growth of the state. Research operations are carried out through schools, centers, and laboratories.

National rankings by *U.S. News and World Report* for 2008 place Georgia Tech's engineering program at number four in the nation, with the following specific engineering areas ranked in the top ten: industrial/manufacturing (1st), biomedical/bioengineering (2nd), aerospace (5th), civil (4th), computer (6th), electrical (7th), materials (9th), mechanical (7th), and environmental (6th). In non-engineering areas, Georgia Tech was ranked in business (25th), chemistry (26th), computer science (11th), math (35th), and physics (35th) with speciality rankings in industrial/organizational psychology (6th), information/technology management (8th), theory (computer science) (9th) and discrete mathematics and combinations (7th). According to rankings from *Diverse Issues in Higher Education*, Georgia Tech is the top producer of African-American engineering graduates at both the undergraduate and doctoral degree levels and second in engineering master's degrees. Georgia Tech is one of the top universities in the world for technology transfer and a top producer of start-up companies, as listed in *Mind to Market: A Global Analysis of University Biotechnology Transfer and Commercialization*, a study by the Milken Institute. According to this study, Georgia Tech was #4 for start-up companies, #8 for patents filed, and #11 for overall technology transfer (bringing technologies from the lab to market).

Most of the research is supported by contracts with government organizations and private industry. The Georgia Tech Research Corporation, a non-profit organization incorporated under the laws of the state of Georgia, serves as the contracting agency. It also licenses intellectual property created at Georgia Tech, including patents, software, trade secrets, and other similar properties.

Georgia Tech is proud of the diversity and strength of its research programs and conducts research in a wide range of engineering, science, computing, architecture, public policy, social sciences, management, and related areas. Some examples of current research topics include:

- **Biological/Health-related**: optical biosensors for detecting food pathogens, electron transport in DNA strands, acoustical control in hospitals and nursing homes, a unique biomaterial for replacement arteries and cartilage, medical imaging, digital speech processing, models of prion and amyloid diseases, gene identification in DNA genomes, engineering a bioartificial pancreas, microneedles for drug delivery, and rational design of drugs.
- Environmental/Quality of Life-related: near-critical water as a replacement solvent, measuring small-particle air pollutants, air emissions as a factor of vehicle age, early detection of tornadoes, railroad crossing safety management system, the "Aware Home," experimental courtrooms, strategies for metropolitan Atlanta regional transportation and air quality, assistive technology, system infrastructure for ubiquitous presence.
- Manufacturing/Business/Military related: business costs of environmental permitting, magnetic resonance imaging of industrial processes, ultra-low VOC coating materials, wearable computers for "just in time" training, security of information and electronic commerce systems, smart materials, precision machining, rapid prototyping, assembly of electronic packages, advanced electronic interconnection, standardizing test and evaluation process, stochastic networks in communications and manufacturing, use of cockpit display of traffic information for increased pilot involvement, and tactical mobile robots.

This year, the Office of the Senior Vice Provost for Research and Innovation (SVPRI) was created, reflecting a desire to better guide the investment of Institute research and innovation resources and to nurture the development of faculty researchers and their programs. This change incorporates Institute commercialization under the SVPRI thereby providing a better means for nurturing ideas from inception to marketplace. Work continued on the Marcus Nanotechnology Building, which was partially made possible by a \$15 million commitment by philanthropist Bernie Marcus, founder and chairman of the Marcus Foundation. This new facility will have 20,000 square feet of space dedicated to nanotechnology focused on physical science and engineering adjacent to 10,000 square feet of space dedicated to biological and biomedical nanotechnology research. This combination is unique in the world and offers exceptional opportunities not only to Georgia Tech, but to other universities in the University System as well as the state and the nation. Additionally, the Molecular Science and Engineering Building was finished in late 2006, completing the four-building Biotechnology Complex which fosters interdisciplinary collaboration through a supportive environment based research interests instead of traditional departmental boundaries.

Approximately 1.9 million square feet of floor space is devoted to research incorporating a number of buildings on the Georgia Tech campus, as well as several off-campus facilities. The Georgia Tech Research Institute manages about 40 percent of the research and extension activities and centers while academic schools and colleges manage the remaining 60 percent.

(+)

Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
		Num	ıber		
Architecture	57	50	58	59	43
Computing	89	82	126	119	124
Engineering	817	876	921	954	982
GTRI	593	538	529	567	656
Ivan Allen	34	44	38	29	40
Management	7	6	10	14	10
Research Centers	230	280	336	291	304
Sciences	265	293	281	284	282
Total	2,092	2,169	2,299	2,317	2,441
		Amo	ount		
Architecture	\$8,032,380	\$8,904,803	\$8,663,052	\$7,428,295	\$4,248,947
Computing	14,014,862	11,757,830	16,517,330	14,579,392	22,527,561
Engineering	93,589,756	106,439,364	112,682,188	120,699,682	119,286,058
GTRI	115,203,767	134,934,304	119,761,955	112,675,331	131,494,733
Ivan Allen	4,651,046	5,774,561	3,382,332	4,323,830	4,725,861
Management	1,259,917	915,798	1,725,088	2,367,650	2,058,043
Research Centers	27,561,227	32,925,578	51,640,934	40,301,690	47,295,423
Sciences	28,416,254	40,233,198	42,858,023	43,347,741	42,476,962
Total	\$292,729,209	\$341,885,436	\$357,230,903	\$345,723,611	\$374,113,588

Table 8.1 Awards Summary** by Unit, Fiscal Years 2003-2007

Table 8.2 Research Grants and Contracts* by Awarding Agency, Fiscal Year 2007

Awarding Agency	Amount	Percent of Total
U. S. Air Force	\$36,801,812	10.6%
U. S. Army	34,957,519	10.1%
U. S. Navy	26,625,669	7.7%
U. S. Department of Commerce	689,404	0.2%
U. S. Department of Defense	21,948,683	6.3%
U. S. Department of Education	3,896,374	1.1%
U. S. Department of Energy	6,932,552	2.0%
U. S. Department of Health and Human Services	17,848,080	5.2%
U. S. Department of Agriculture	799,780	0.2%
U. S. Department of Justice	1,490,920	0.4%
U. S. Department of Labor	1,240,000	0.4%
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	13,578,850	3.9%
National Science Foundation	45,337,906	13.1%
Other Federal Agencies	2,875,824	0.8%
Total Federal Government	\$215,023,372	62.1 %
Colleges	\$22,526,559	6.5%
Foreign	3,056,216	0.9%
Government Owned-Contractor Operated Facilities	2,863,252	0.8%
Industrial	67,479,938	19.5%
Miscellaneous	19,880,710	5.7%
State and Local Governments	15,421,349	4.5%
Grand Total	\$346,251,397	100.0%

** This summary includes research only and does not include other extramural support such as fellowships, traineeships, training grants, sponsored instruction, instructional equipment grants and gifts or grants awarded through the Georgia Tech Foundation.

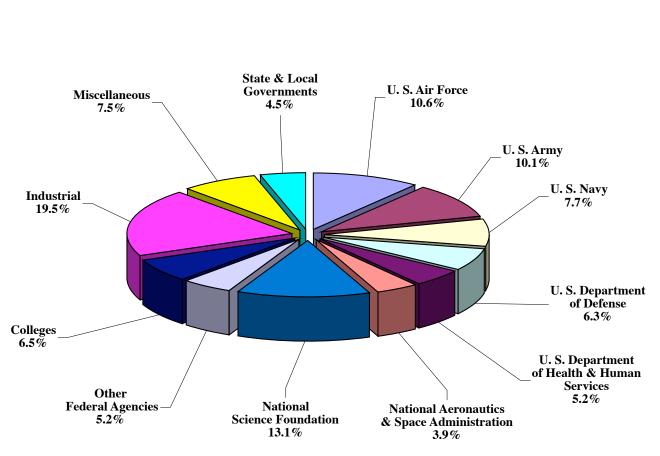


Figure 8.1 Research Grants and Contracts by Awarding Agency Fiscal Year 2007 \$346 Million

(+)

Table 8.3 Awards Summary Detail, Fiscal Year 2007

		Proposals		Awards*
Unit	Numbe	r Amount	Number	Amount
College of Engineering				
Aerospace	225	\$67,818,934	180	\$21,120,500
BME	136	89,083,560	71	13,060,496
Chemical	74	28,276,112	45	4,893,962
Civil	149	37,984,776	86	8,816,601
Dean, College of Engineering	6	5,537,532	2	77,374
Electrical & Computer	337	126,558,459	318	40,436,704
GTEC	8	7,604,114	24	464,500
GT Savannah	15	2,997,323	15	893,460
GTREP	6	1,109,580	2	348,667
Health Systems	10	10,852,341	6	1,226,253
Industrial & Systems	56	14,209,387	32	4,287,963
Materials Science	101	30,167,832	64	7,063,139
Mechanical	212	92,210,759	118	14,752,530
Polymer, Textile & Fiber	33	9,207,186	19	1,843,909
Total	1,368	\$523,617,895	982	\$119,286,058
College of Architecture	55	\$15,523,957	43	\$4,248,947
College of Computing	177	\$71,979,098	124	\$22,527,561
Ivan Allen College	65	\$13,934,291	40	\$4,725,861
College of Management	6	\$726,961	10	\$2,058,043
College of Sciences				
Applied Physiology	20	\$10,652,438	6	\$489,170
Biology	75	37,962,672	47	7,162,440
CEISMC	18	1,217,516	12	1,336,462
Chemistry	107	56,340,392	76	15,537,482
Earth & Atmospheric Sciences	64	22,883,955	49	6,842,231
Mathematics	53	15,428,826	35	3,473,291
Physics	42	11,680,359	47	6,262,175
Psychology	29	15,512,555	10	1,373,711
Total	408	\$171,678,713	282	\$42,476,962
Research Centers	233	\$59,516,992	304	\$47,295,423
Georgia Tech Research Institute				
ATAS Aerospace, Transportation,				
and Advanced Systems	84	\$28,491,575	58	\$8,795,948
DDO Deputy Director's Office	10	2,588,880	5	320,295
ELSYS Electronic Systems Laboratory	76	44,138,277	93	31,584,414
EOEML Electro-Optics, Environment,				
and Materials Laboratory	115	\$34,888,245	100	\$13,393,507
HESL Health & Environmental Systems Lab	12	3,524,374	12	653,037
HRL Huntsville Research Laboratory ITTL Information Tech. and	25	10,884,337	37	4,198,703
Telecommunications Laboratory	116	\$42,638,214	144	\$27,223,669
SEAL Sensors and Electromagnetic Applications Laboratory	84	\$24,252,488	126	\$21,877,733
STL Signature Tech. Laboratory	72	54,833,630	81	23,447,427
Total	594	\$246,240,020	656	\$131,494,733

RESEARCH

Sponsored Programs

The Senior Vice Provost for Research and Dean of Graduate Studies has the responsibility for all research programs conducted by the Georgia Institute of Technology and works with the deans, chairs, directors, and other department heads in establishing research policies and procedures. In partnership with the Office of the President, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation (GTRC) and its subsidiary, Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation (GTARC), the Office of Sponsored Programs (OSP) provides program development assistance as well as overall contract management for the sponsored research program at Georgia Tech. Organizationally, OSP reports to the Associate Vice Provost for Research who also serves as the General Manager for GTRC and GTARC. The Associate Vice Provost for Research is responsible, in cooperation with Grants and Contracts Accounting, for negotiating facilities and administrative (indirect cost rates. Also, the Office of the Associate Vice Provost is responsible for the design and maintenance of an interactive automated database which integrates all contract administration functions and is used for management control and reporting. The database is used to produce a variety of periodic management reports including: a) a monthly report of all sponsored activity, b) a monthly report of cost-sharing commitments, c) listings of all upcoming deliverables, and d) an overdue deliverables report. In addition, specialized (ad hoc) reports are prepared on request.

Prior to funding, OSP provides assistance that leads to the submission of formal proposals. OSP is responsible for submitting all proposal and grant applications for sponsored research and instruction from GTRC, GTARC and the Georgia Institute of Technology. Contracting Officers review proposals and cost estimates for compliance with sponsor requirements and Institute policies, and prepare the business portion of proposals. Contracting Officers serve as the sponsor's point of contact for business matters during the evaluation process, negotiate the final terms of the contract or grant, and sign, in conjunction with an officer of GTRC or GTARC, the resulting agreement.

After sponsored research projects are funded, OSP has the responsibility for monitoring active grants and contracts. Upon receipt of a signed agreement, an initial in-depth review of the award documents takes place and relevant initiation forms are prepared and distributed, Complete project files are established and maintained for the duration of the program. All post-award project modifications to existing programs are processed by OSP. OSP is also responsible for the preparation and monitoring of subcontracts and consulting agreements issued by Georgia Tech under sponsored programs, Liaison with project sponsors is maintained by OSP Contracting Officers through responses to contractual situations or requests on day-to-day administrative matters. Responsibilities include monitoring programs to see that potential problems in meeting contractual obligations (i.e., assurance of satisfactory performance, submission of all deliverables, etc.) are called to the attention of Georgia Tech management in a timely manner. OSP is responsible for all contractual closeout action, i.e., submission of final billing, research property, and patent reports, accounting for the disposition of classified documents, and verification that deliverable requirements have been satisfied. OSP distributes all proposals, tracks project deliverables and serves as the filing center for deliverable reports, pending receipt of final reports and subsequent submission to the Archives section of the Georgia Tech Library. OSP is also responsible for the preparation and administration of Small Business Administration (SBA) subcontracting plans.

OSP furnishes specialized educational, informational, and technological support to research administrators and faculty and hosts an annual New Faculty Orientation, during which numerous resources are identified for new faculty. An NSF CAREER panel is offered yearly for young faculty. Specialized conferences and other educational opportunities, such as webcasts and video conferences, NCURA's SPA I and SPA II. Export Control Summit, and presentations by the National Institutes of Health and the National Academies of Science, are managed by OSP. The Research Administration Buzz (RAB) is supported by OSP and provides professional development and networking opportunities to departmental research administrators. RAB contributes to the development of policies and practices that fairly reflect the mutual interests and separate obligations of both departmental and central research administration. OSP also sponsors Departmental Certification in Sponsored Programs, which is targeted to academic department administrators who perform pre- and post-award functions. Candidates for certification must successfully complete a series of workshops and pass a written examination. Coursework is coordinated and/ or presented by OSP. A newsletter, Research News, is published quarterly and is also posted to the OSP website. In addition to it's own website, OSP maintains several other sites, including the Office of Research Compliance, the Office of Technology Licensing, and www. export.gatech.edu. As gatekeeper for the COS database, OSP provides faculty with assistance in maintaining their COS profiles and in using the COS funding opportunity database. As the focal point for electronic research administration for sponsored projects, OSP maintains Georgia Tech's access to Grants.gov, NSF FastLane, NIH Commons, and other federal electronic proposal submission systems. OSP also develops innovative resources to assist faculty, such as the Grants.gov proposal upload site and the budget wizard template.

Office of Research Compliance

Reporting to the Associate Vice Provost for Research, the Office of Research Compliance is responsible for overseeing the university's compliance programs in support of scholarly and research activities involving human participants, animal subjects, rDNA, and embryonic stem cells. These responsibilities include administrative support of the Institutional Review Board, the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee, the Institutional Biosafety Committee, and the Embryonic Stem Cell Research Oversight Committee. Compliance Officers review research protocols for compliance with federal and institutional requirements and provide consultation to research faculty and students regarding the ethical challenges inherent in human and animal research and with rDNA.

In collaboration with faculty, Research Compliance develops and maintains policies and procedures for each compliance committee. This office prepares and submits required reports to federal agencies regarding activities of the compliance committees, changes in membership, and disclosures. Research Compliance maintains official institutional and committee records, including meeting agendas, minutes, committee rosters, and written procedures in accordance with federal regulations. Reports of adverse events and other unanticipated problems are directed to Research Compliance, as are allegations of non-compliance. In accordance with the policies of each committee and board, the Office of Research Compliance facilitates inquiry regarding the rare allegation of non-compliance.

Research Compliance coordinates closely with the Office of Sponsored Programs, the Office of Legal Affairs, and other campus units to ensure that export control issues are appropriately managed for sponsored research projects and certain other activities.

RESEARCH

GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION

Founded in 1937, the Georgia Tech Research Corporation (GTRC) is a state chartered not-for-profit corporation serving Georgia Tech as a University System of Georgia approved cooperative organization. By charter, GTRC "... shall be operated exclusively for scientific, literary and educational purposes . . . conduct laboratories, engage in scientific research, and distribute and disseminate information resulting from research. " GTRC is an IRS section 501(c)(3) not-for-profit organization and is located on campus in the Research Administration Building at 505 Tenth Street. Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation (GTARC) is a wholly controlled subsidiary of GTRC and serves the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI).

GTRC serves as the contracting agency for all of the sponsored research activities at Georgia Tech. The Research Corporation, since its founding, has received some 48,653 contracts for a total value of over \$5.14 billion. It also licenses all intellectual property (patents, software, trade secrets, etc.) created at Georgia Tech. At the end of the fiscal year, GTRC held over 446 U.S. patents on behalf of Georgia Tech and had 231 active license agreements with companies to commercialize Georgia Tech technologies. Licensing efforts over the past 15 years have resulted in the formation of over 90 start-up companies using technologies developed at Georgia Tech. All funds collected by GTRC are used to support various Georgia Tech programs requested by the Institute and as approved by the GTRC Board of Trustees. In addition to paying for sponsored research costs, license and royalty fees, and all corporate operating expenses during Fiscal Year 2007, GTRC provided more than \$9.6 million to Georgia Tech in the form of grants and funded support programs.

Additionally, GTRC assists Georgia Tech in obtaining quality research space, enters into long-term leases for specialized research equipment, and conducts other research support programs as requested by the Institute.

Table 8.4 Revenues, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007

Revenue	2006	2007	
Sponsored Research	\$337,675,766	\$344,855,494	
License and Royalty	1,772,643	2,026,124	
Investment & Other	1,683,052	2,242,078	
Total Revenue	\$341,131,461	\$349,123,696	
Table 8.5 Grants and Funded Support	Programs, Fiscal Year 2007		
Support		Amount	
Research Operations			
Equipment, facilities, matching grants		\$4,700,000	
Contingency and liability support		2,549,341	
Total		\$7,249,341	
Research Personnel, Recruiting, and D	evelopment		
Senior research leadership/incentive gran	ts	\$613,188	
Contract development/technology transfe		5,795	
Ph.D. support and tuition assistance progr	-	710,692	
Foreign travel and professional society su		112,734	
Promotional expenses/Research Associati		747,053	
New faculty moving expenses		87,826	
Faculty and staff recognition/awards prog	ram	71,926	
Total		\$2,349,214	
		<i>~-,~ !? ,~ 1</i>	
Total Support		\$9,598,555	

Table 8.6 GTRC Sponsored Research Contracting Operations, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007

1	81		
	2006	2007	
Proposals submitted	2.737	2.906	
Dollar value	\$1,123,397,471	\$1,103,217,928	
Proposals outstanding	2,955	2,839	
Dollar value	\$1,512,845,587	\$1,555,979,597	
Contracts Awarded	2,317	2,441	
Dollar value	\$345,723,611	\$374,113,587	

Source: GTRC Associate Vice Provost and General Manager

RESEARCH GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION GEORGIA TECH APPLIED RESEARCH CORPORATION

Table 8.7 GTRC Technology Licensing Activities, Fiscal Years 2006 and 2007

	2006	2007	
Inventions, software and copyright disclosures	365	323	
U. S. patents issued	38	49	
Patent Applications	84	107	
Invention licenses executed	31	38	
Software licenses executed	17	15	
Copyright licenses	0	1	

Table 8.8 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Officers/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Officers

Name	Office	
Mr. Winford G. Ellis	Chairman	
Dr. Thomas J. Malone	Vice Chairman	
Dr. G. Wayne Clough	President	
Dr. Charles L. Liotta	Vice Provost for Research	
Ms. Jilda D. Garton	Associate Vice Provost and General Manager	
Dr. Don P. Giddens	Secretary - GTRC	
Dr. Stephen E. Cross	Secretary - GTARC	
Dr. Gary B. Schuster	Treasurer	

Table 8.9 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees

Trustee	Title
Mr. Rodney Adkins	Vice President and General Manager, Web Server Division of IBM
Mr. Steven Chaddick	Senior Vice President, CIENA Corporation
Dr. G. Wayne Clough	President, Georgia Tech
Mr. Winford G. Ellis	Rear Admiral, Retired
Mr. J. Thomas Gresham	Retired President, Callaway Foundation, Inc.
Dr. Danny L. Hartley	Retired Vice President of Energy and Environmental Programs for Sandia National Laboratories
Mr. Preston Henne	Senior Vice President, Gulfstream Aerospace Corporation
Dr. Thomas J. Malone	Consultant for West Georgia Health System and City of LaGrange
Mr. Howard Morrison	Chair Emeritus, Georgia Tech Savannah External Advisory Board
Dr. Gary B. Schuster	Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, Georgia Tech
Ms. Leslie Sibert	Vice President, Transmission for Georgia Power
Mr. Robert K. Thompson	Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance, Georgia Tech

Table 8.10 Georgia Tech Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus/Georgia Tech Applied Research Corporation Trustees Emeritus

Trustees Emeritus	Title
Mr. E. E. Renfro, III F	ormer Director, Nuclear Operations, Florida Power Corporation
Mr. Glen P. Robinson, Jr. F	ormer Chairman, Scientific-Atlanta
Mr. Kenneth G. Taylor F	ormer President, Simons-Eastern Engineering

RESEARCH



To stimulate cooperation in emerging areas of education and research, Georgia Tech has established a network of more than 100 centers that cut across traditional academic disciplines. Drawing upon human and technical resources throughout the university, the centers provide an interdisciplinary setting for addressing basic and applied problems of interest to government and private enterprise. They also provide a mechanism for interdisciplinary thrusts in graduate and undergraduate education.

Centers are established and terminated as needs and opportunities change. Tech's centers involve faculty from academic colleges and from the Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI). GTRI provides additional flexibility to research at Georgia Tech and compliments academic programs. All of Tech's interdisciplinary centers perform sponsored research on a contractual basis. Industry affiliate memberships are also available through several of the centers. Membership benefits include special access to Tech's broad technical resources, cooperative research programs, and timely technical reports and preprints. A brief description of the majority of Georgia Tech's centers can be found through the Georgia Tech web site at www.gatech.edu/colleges-schools/centers-institutes or the University System of Georgia's website at www.icapp.org. A list of centers follows:

Reporting through the College of Architecture:	Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)
	Center for Pediatric Outcomes and Quality
Advanced Wood Products Laboratory (AWPL)	Center for Process Systems Engineering
Center for Assistive Technology and Environmental	Center for Research in Embedded Systems and Technology (CREST)
Access (CATEA)	Center for Signal and Image Processing
Center for Geographical Information Systems (CGIS)	Center of Cancer Nanotechnology Excellence
Center for Quality Growth and Regional Development (CQGRD)	Center of Excellence in Rotorcraft Technology (CERT)
Construction Resource Center (CRC)	Communications Systems Center
Interactive Media Architecture Group in Education (IMAGINE)	Composites Education and Research Center (CERC)
	Computer Aided Structural Engineering Center (CASE)
<u>Reporting through the College of Computing:</u>	Electron Microscopy Center
	Fluid Properties Research Institute (FPRI)
Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS)	Fusion Research Center (FRC)
Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC)	Georgia Center for Advanced Telecommunication Technology
Graphics, Visualization and Usability Center (GVUC)	Georgia Electronic Design Center
Modeling and Simulation Research and Education	Georgia Tech Broadband Institute
Center (MSREC)	Georgia Transportation Institute
Robotics and Intelligent Machine Center (RIM)	Georgia Water Resources Institute
Algorithms and Randomness Center (CAR)	Health Systems Institute (HSI)
Den artis - three - h the Collins of Franciscovic -	Institute for Sustainable Technology and Development (ISTD)
Reporting through the College of Engineering:	Institute Materials Council
Air Resources and Engineering Center	Interactive Medical Technology Center
Arbutus Center for Distributed Engineering Education	Manufacturing Research Center
Biologically-Enabled Advanced Materials & Micro/Nanodevices	Microelectronics Research Center
(BEAM2)	Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center
Center for Aerospace Engineering	Nanomedicine Center: Nucleo Protein Machine
Center for Aerospace System Analysis (CASA)	Nanotechnology Center for Personalized and Predictive Oncology
Space Systems Design Lab (SSDL)	National Electric Energy Testing, Research, and Applications Center
Center for Applied Geomaterials Research	(NEETRAC)
Center for Applied Probability	National Textile Center
Center for Biologically Inspired Design	Neely Nuclear Research Center (NNRC)
Center for Board Assembly Research	NSF GT/Emory Center for the Engineering of Living Tissues
Center for Compound Semiconductors	NSF Mid-America Earthquake Center
	NSF/ERC Packaging Research Center (PRC)
Center for Drug Design, Development and Delivery Center for Environmental Fluid Mechanics and Water Resources	Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience
	Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence
Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems	Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing Institute
Center for GTL-CRNS Telecom (CGCT)	Specialty Separations Center
Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Battery Technologies	Statistics Center
Center for Interactive Systems Engineering (CISE)	Supply Chain and Logistics Institute
Center for Integrated Modeling, Process Control and Operations	Technology Policy and Assessment Center (TPAC)
Center for Materials and Devices for Information Technology Research	University Center of Excellence for Photovoltaic Research and Education (UCEP)
Center for MEMS and Microsystems Technologies	University Research Engineering Technology Institute (URETI)
Center for Nanostructure Characterization and Fabrication	USCAR on Structural Cast Magnesium Development Project

RESEARCH INTERDISCIPLINARY CENTERS

<u>Large Interdisciplinary Funded Programs Reporting through the</u> <u>College of Engineering</u>

Active-Vision Control Systems for Complex Adversarial 3-D Environment (MURI)

Hybrid Neural Microsystems-IGERT

Mutlifunctional Energetic Structural Materials (MURI 2002)

MURI on Genetically Engineered Materials and Micro/Nanodevices

MURI on Intelligent Luminescence for Communication, Display and Identification

NIH Program of Excellence in Nanotechnology: Detection and Analysis of Plaque formation

Reporting through the Ivan Allen College:

Center for Advanced Communications Policy Center for International Strategy, Technology, and Policy Center For New Media Education and Research Center For Paper Business and Industry Studies (CPBIS) European Union Center Technology Policy and Assessment Center (TPAC)

Reporting through the College of Management:

Center for International Business Education and Research Financial Reporting and Analysis Lab Technology Innovation: Generating Economic Results (TI:GER) Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship (ILE)

Reporting through the College of Sciences:

Center for Computational Materials Science (CCMS) Center for Education Integrating Science, Mathematics, and Computing (CEISMC) Center for Organic Photonics and Electronics (COPE)

Reporting through the Georgia Tech Research Institute:

Center for Geographical Information Systems (GIS) Center for International Development and Cooperation Commercial Product Realization Office Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems (COSMOS) Criminal Justice Science and Technology Center Dental Technology Center (DenTeC) Environmental Radiation Center Environmental Safety and Occupational Health Program (ESOH) Center for Innovative Fuel Cell and Batteries Technologies Logistics and Maintenance Applied Research Center (LandMARC) Medical Device Test Center Military Sensing Information Analysis Center (SENSIAC) Modeling and Simulation Research and Education Center Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence (PTCOE) Severe Storms Research Center Space Technology Advanced Research Center Test and Evaluation Research and Education Center

Reporting through Enterprise Innovation Institute

Advanced Technology Development Center (ATDC) Georgia Tech Procurement Assistance Center Southeastern Regional Technology Transfer Program Southeastern Trade Adjustment Assistance Center (SETAAC) Georgia Statewide Minority Business Development Center (GMBDC)

Reporting through the Office for Research and Innovation:

Air Resources and Engineering Center (AREC) Biomedical Interactive Technology Center (BITC) Center for Biologically Inspired Design (CIPD) Center for Computational Materials Science (CCMS) Center for Experimental Research in Computer Systems (CERCS) Center for Human Movement Studies (CHMS) Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Characterization (CNNC) Center for Nonlinear Sciences (CNS) Center for Paper Business and Industry Studies (CPBIS) Center for the Study of Women, Science, and Technology (WST) Georgia Centers for Advanced Telecommunications Technology (GCATT) Georgia Electronic Design Center (GEDC) Georgia Tech Information Security Center (GTISC) Georgia Transportation Institute (GTI) Georgia Water Resource Institute (GWRI) Institute for Leadership and Entrepreneurship Institute of Paper Science and Technology (IPST) Institute for Sustainable Technology and Development (ISTD) Interactive Media Technology Center (IMTC) Manufacturing Research Center (MARC) Microelectronics Research Center (MiRC) Nanotechnology Research Center (NRC) Parker H. Petit Institute for Bioengineering and Bioscience (IBB) Physiological Research Center (PRL) Policy Research Initiative (PRI) Specialty Separations Center (SSC) Strategic Energy Initiative (SEI) The Tennenbaum Institute (TI)

The Georgia Tech Research Institute (GTRI) is a nonprofit applied research organization that operates as part of the Georgia Institute of Technology, a top ranked research university. Chartered by the Georgia General Assembly in 1919 and activated in 1934, GTRI conducts world-class research, delivering leading edge, real-world solutions and training to industry and government organizations in Georgia, across the nation, and throughout the world. GTRI conducts focused programs of innovative research, education, and economic development that advance the global competitiveness of Georgia, the Southeast region, and the nation. Working closely with Georgia Tech's academic colleges and interdisciplinary centers in areas of research, education, and service, GTRI also plays a vital role in helping Georgia Tech reach its goals.

The GTRI Mission

Serve the university, the state, the nation, and the world by maturing selected technologies and developing innovative engineering solutions to important and challenging problems of society.

Staff

GTRI's staff has expertise in most recognized fields of science and technology. As of June 2007, GTRI had 1,231 employees, including 522 full-time engineers and scientists, and 257 full-time support staff members. The other employees include additional faculty members, students, and consultants who work in the research program on a part-time basis. Among GTRI's full-time research faculty, 72 percent hold advanced degrees. (See Table 8.11)

Recent Research Funding Trends

During Fiscal Year 2007, GTRI reported \$131.3 million in contract awards and grants. Major customers for GTRI research include U.S. Department of Defense agencies, the state of Georgia, non-defense federal agencies, and private industry. Overall, contracts and grants from Department of Defense agencies account for approximately 72 percent of GTRI's total expenditures. (See Chart 8.2)

Strategic Directions

Changing national defense needs, the increasing competitiveness of the global economy, societal issues and emerging technology trends describe the external environment in which GTRI conducts its programs of research and development. GTRI's strategic plan establishes the direction, objectives, and goals for conducting both near and long term programs of innovative research and development. The plan includes major goals and strategies required to accomplish the Institute's mission and objectives. GTRI intends to maintain and improve the quality of research provided to its traditional government customers, extend its research into new market areas within government and industry, to capitalize on core competencies, enhance its collaborative efforts with university, government, and industry partners, and strengthen its ties and support to state and local government. GTRI's strategic plan also focuses on attracting, training, and retaining the best researchers in the nation and providing a supportive environment in which all employees can thrive.

Independent Research and Development

The GTRI independent research and development (IRAD) program supports the GTRI Strategic Plan through investment in programs with anticipated long-term return. Independent research investment is intended to expand capability and sustain a competitive position in critical research areas as well as foster exploration and accelerate entry into new areas that may have a high payoff for GTRI's stakeholders and potential customers. The Fiscal Year 2007 investment in the IRAD program was \$3.7 million.

GTRI Fellows Council

The GTRI Fellows Council assesses and recommends future technological directions for GTRI's research program. Composed of the organization's most senior and distinguished research faculty, the Council also evaluates proposals for funding through GTRI's independent research programs.

GTRI External Advisory Council

GTRI's External Advisory Council reviews GTRI activities involving strategic and business planning, marketing analysis and research initiatives, and policies and procedures affecting the day-to-day operation of the Institute. The Council also advises the director and his staff on issues and specific areas in order to aid in accomplishing the organization's mission and goals. The GTRI External Advisory Council is composed of proven leaders from the industrial, research, and university sectors.

Organization

GTRI's applied research programs complement research conducted in Georgia Tech's academic colleges and interdisciplinary research centers. A key goal of GTRI is increased academic collaboration with instructional faculty. GTRI's research activities are conducted within eight laboratories which have focused technical missions and are linked to one another by the GTRI's strategic research focus areas. Interaction among these units is common, and joint teams can readily be formed in areas of mutual interests to combine expertise to provide optimum service to the client. The seven laboratory units and descriptions of their primary research activities are as follows:

Aerospace, Transportation and Advanced Systems (ATAS)

ATAS develops advanced systems concepts and performs research related to aerospace systems, power and energy systems, threat systems, intelligent autonomous systems, and systems engineering methodologies. The lab also develops advanced technologies and performs research in a range of areas relevant to aerospace and ground transportation as well as to national defense. Current contracts include work in aerodynamics and flow control, aeroacoustics, computational aeroelasticity, wind tunnel testing, aircraft structural analysis, rotorcraft, intelligent systems, fuel cell and battery technologies, smart small-scale projectiles, embedded computing, unmanned aerial vehicles, and flight stability and control.

The lab also performs applied research and development of radarrelated technologies in support of national defense preparedness. The lab's protype development capabilities span the spectrum from mechanical and electronics design and fabrication to full system integration including embedded computing and control systems. ATAS has also achieved a national reputation for its expertise in threat systems, advanced transmitter technology, radar system development, and weapon systems interpretation. The lab's Food Processing Technology Division conducts significant research in improving production and quality of food while minimizing the environmental impacts of the industry. This program is designed to enhance the productivity of Georgia's agribusiness and the competitiveness of Georgia's food processing, applying computer vision, robotics, plant ergonomics, biosensors, and wearable computer technology.

Source: Office of the Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute

Electronic Systems Laboratory (ELSYS)

ELSYS focuses on systems engineering solutions in electronic defense; modeling, simulation, and analysis; countermeasures technique development; sensors performance analysis; electronic warfare systems integration; standardized test procedures; flight test support; laboratory support stations and test systems; missile warning system improvements; technology insertion and human factor. ELSYS researchers are nationally recognized for their contributions to national defense in countermeasures technique development, employing an end-to-end approach to countermeasures development. ELSYS provides high-quality software solutions to many customers; our software development processes and practices were assessed as Software Engineering Institute's Capability Maturity Model Level 3 in a Software Capability Evaluation (SCE V3.0) conducted in 2003.

ELSYS also specializes in areas of detailed mathematical modeling and analysis of dynamic systems, specialized instrumentation, and real-time simulation. Sensor performance analysis includes intercept receiver analysis, advanced radar concepts analysis, electronic countermeasure analysis, specialized instrumentation, and real-time simulation. In the past decade, ELSYS has supported flight tests covering all aspects of airborne testing. The lab's Occupational Safety and Health Division offers programs of technical assistance onsite at private and public facilities, along with research and development of cost-effective solutions.

Electro-Optical Systems Laboratory (EOSL)

EOSL's mission is to advance research and development in optical sensor design, analysis, data fusion and dissemination, and systems integration with emphasis on:

- Designing, building, testing, and analyzing electro-optical (EO) sensors and systems using a systems engineering approach
- Development of micro and nano-technology materials to enable improved energy systems
- Modeling, simulation (synthesis), and analysis of all aspects of EO/IR signatures, sensors, and weapon systems to support the GTRI full spectrum sensing and environmental areas
- Environmental monitoring for water quality and analysis to support GTRI's full spectrum sensing and environmental research thrusts
- Development of support technologies, such as the use of EO and computer assistive technologies for low vision users and decision support systems and algorithms to manage and disseminate the information developed by the sensor technologies. These applications utilize our multidisciplinary technical excellence to support GTRI's full spectrum sensing and health systems research thrusts using a systems engineering approach.
- Environmental safety and health outreach programs that support the state of Georgia

EOSL has expertise in modeling and simulation of electrooptical systems and analysis of threats to military systems with significant if not dominant reputation in high fidelity aircraftmissile-countermeasures engagement simulation. The laboratory also specializes in semiconductor materials technologies, devices and circuits for radio frequency (RF), EO and IR sensors and other applications. Furthermore, leading research in remote sensing system hardware development and modeling of multispectral systems is conducted in the lab. In addition, EOSL has specially configured research centers:

1) Sensors and Sensing Systems Information and Analysis Center (SENSIAC)

2) Logistics and Maintenance Applied Research Center (Land-MARC)

3) Phosphor Technology Center of Excellence

4) Environmental Radiation Center

5) Center for Optimization of Simulated Multiple Objective Systems (COSMOS)

6) the Environmental Safety and Occupational Health Program (ESOH) and;

7) the Medical Device Test Center

Sensors and Electromagnetic Applications Laboratory (SEAL)

SEAL researchers investigate and develop RF sensor systems, with particular emphasis on radar systems, electromagnetic environmental effects, radar system performance modeling and simulations, signal and array processing, and antenna technology. Radar programs focus on the development, analysis, and performance evaluation of radar systems; reflectivity and propagation measurement characterization; electronic attack and protection techniques; avionics integration; target identification; tracking and sensor fusion; vulnerability analysis; signal processing techniques; space-time adaptive processing; ground and airborne moving target indication; synthetic aperture radar; and system sustainment tool development. Antenna-related research programs characterize antenna gain characteristics, develop phased array antenna concepts, and develop various kinds of reflector-type and lens antennas. In the field of electromagnetic environmental effects, SEAL researchers analyze, measure, and control the electromagnetic interactions among elements of an electronic system and between the ballistic missile defense, physical security, meteorology, space-based surveillance and detection, transportation applications, and engineering data analysis and modeling for sustainment of complex electronic systems. SEAL also provides customertailored short courses in electronic defense.

Signature Technology Laboratory (STL)

STL's main focus is the development of technologies for the management and control of multi-spectral signatures of objects under observation by sophisticated sensor systems. Toward that end, STL conducts research and development over a broad range of topics, including electromagnetic materials and structures, electromagnetic apertures and scattering, optical and infrared physics and phenomenology, secure information systems, signal processing and geolocation of emitters, passive ranging, advanced waveforms for electronic attack and protection, tera-hertz sources, magnetic erasure of high density data storage media, and the integration of quantum information systems. The laboratory maintains worldclass numerical modeling and measurement capabilities to cover EM phemomena from quasi-static to UV wavelengths. Extensive facilities are devoted to optical measurements specializing in laser and white light scatterometry, electromagnetic materials characterization, radar cross section measurements, antenna characterization, and computational electromagnetics. These are applied to the design, fabrication, and testing of thin, broadband antennas with tailored performance, and controlled impedance surfaces for management/control of signature characteristics from systems-level to components. Numerical modeling has recently been extended to nano- and micro-magnetics phenomena. Novel techniques for correlation optical and infrared scattering properties with material composition have been developed and modeled for application to

Source: Office of the Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute

paint and photographic film characterization, optical signature control, and the evaluation of sensors and image-based tracking algorithms. The secure information systems work is nationally recognized for the design, development, and deployment of enterprise information systems requiring state-of-the-art database, platform, and Internet security.

Huntsville Research Laboratory (HRL)

This laboratory, located in Huntsville, Alabama, primarily supports the U.S. Army Aviation and Missile Research, Development and Engineering Center (USA AMRDEC) in its aviation and missile R&D efforts. The laboratory's multidisciplinary research skills include battlefield command and control simulation and analysis, analysis and modeling of complete air and missile defense systems, sensor and fuse simulation and analysis, and aviation mission planning software engineering. Other research involves field and hardware-in-the-loop testing of air defense weapons equipment, war gaming and force-on-force simulations, guidance and control simulations, and tactical software development.

Information Technology and Telecommunications Laboratory (ITTL)

ITTL conducts a broad range of research in areas of computer science and information technology, communications and networking, and the development of commercial products from university research. ITTL's Computer Science and Information Technology Division conducts research that solves complex problems involving technologies and applications; information security and assurance; along with privacy, knowledge management, data visualization, mapping/geographical information, distributed simulation, and enterprise information systems. Communications and Networking Division researchers work in broadband telecommunications, wireless access systems, network security, multimedia information systems, tactical communications, communications surveillance and disruption, information warfare and assurance, communications networks and network management, technology assessment, application integration, and software radio systems. The Commercial Product Realization Office leads multidisciplinary research teams drawn from across GTRI and Georgia Tech in applied product research and development toward product commercialization. The Office of Policy Analysis and Research provides policy monitoring and assessment to facilitate responsiveness to changes in the technological research environment. ITTL also provides C4I capabilities and functional requirements analysis to various service components across the Department of Defense in northern and eastern Virginia.

Locations and Facilities

GTRI is headquartered on the Georgia Tech campus in Midtown Atlanta, with offices located in the 430 10th Street North & South buildings, Centennial Research Building, former GCATT Building at 250 14th Street, the Baker Building, Techway Building Hopkins Building, and Technology Enterprise Park II. GTRI also operates a major off-campus research facility approximately fifteen miles from the Georgia Tech campus, in Cobb County. The Food Processing Technology Division of GTRI's Aerospace, Transportation, and Advanced Systems Laboratory is located in a brand new state-of-the-art facility on the south side of campus, which opened in mid-2005. GTRI also operates a fully-functioning research laboratory in Huntsville, Alabama. On-site research and business services also take place at GTRI field offices located at: Eglin AFB, Florida; Warner Robins, Georgia; Albuquerque, New Mexico; Dayton, Ohio; Arlington, Virginia; Huntsville, Alabama; and Orlando,

Florida. Additional GTRI satellite research operations locations are in Jacksonville, Florida; Panama City, Florida; Quantico, Virginia; San Diego, California; and Tucson, Arizona. As the largest employer of Georgia Tech students, GTRI hires more than one hundred bright graduate and undergraduate students to work side-by-side with researchers in any given year. The students are immediately put to work on real projects, for real sponsors, who need real-world solutions. Many of the highly skilled researchers now employed by GTRI are homegrown.

Each year 15% to 25% of newly hired full-time researchers are former Georgia Tech students. GTRI also has relationships with other prominent universities, providing opportunities for their students to work with our researchers gaining practical engineering experience.

GT Ireland

Georgia Tech Ireland is a newly established, non-profit research enterprise in Athlone, Ireland which focuses on translational research and development needs for industry. GT Ireland is the Georgia Tech Research Institute's first applied research facility outside the United States. The new institute will focus on four technology areas that mirror Ireland's and Georgia Tech's combined research strengths - digital media, radio frequency identification (RFID), biotechnology and energy.

Service to Georgia

GTRI plays a vital role in stimulating economic development in Georgia. Through campus facilities, national field offices, and collaboration with Georgia Tech's Enterprise Innovation Institute, Georgia's businesses and people can tap an array of technologies and experts at GTRI and Georgia Tech's academic units. This assistance takes many forms, such as:

- Development of new technologies for Georgia's traditional industries
- · Technical problem-solving by GTRI engineers and scientists
- · Specialized chemical and materials analytical services
- · Environmental and workplace safety audits and training
- · Continuing education courses and seminars
- · Support for the state's recruitment of technology industries

Georgia Tech is increasing its impact on Georgia's economic growth, and GTRI is actively involved in this effort.

Additional information about the Georgia Tech Research Institute can be found on the World Wide Web at: www.gtri.gatech.edu The Web includes additional information on GTRI's research laboratories and research areas, as well as the full text of the GTRI Annual Report, *Research Horizons* Magazine, and news releases about research accomplishments. Current position listings are also available.

CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: CommInfo@gtri.gatech.edu Phone: 404-407-7280 FAX: 404-407-9280

Source: Office of the Vice President and Director, Georgia Tech Research Institute

Table 8.11GTRI Staff, June 2007

Personnel Group	Number	Percentage
A. GTRI Regular Employees		
I. Research Professional (by highest degree)		
Doctoral*	112	21%
Master's	266	51%
Bachelor's	143	27%
Other/No Degree	2	1%
Total Research Professional	522	
II. Support Staff	257	
Total GTRI Regular Employees	799	
B. Temporary/Other Employees		
I. Research Professional	96	
II. Support Staff	126	
Total Temporary/Other	222	
C. Student Employees		
Graduate Research Assistants/Grad Co-ops	33	
Undergraduate Co-op Students	106	
Student Assistants	76	
Non-Tech Students	15	
Total Students	230	
Total GTRI Staff	1,231	
* Includes J.D.s and M.D.s		

Table 8.12 GTRI Research Facilities, Fiscal Year 2007

Facility	Square Footage	
On-campus Research Space	322,803	
Off-campus Research Space	152,543	
Total	475,346	

 (\mathbf{t})

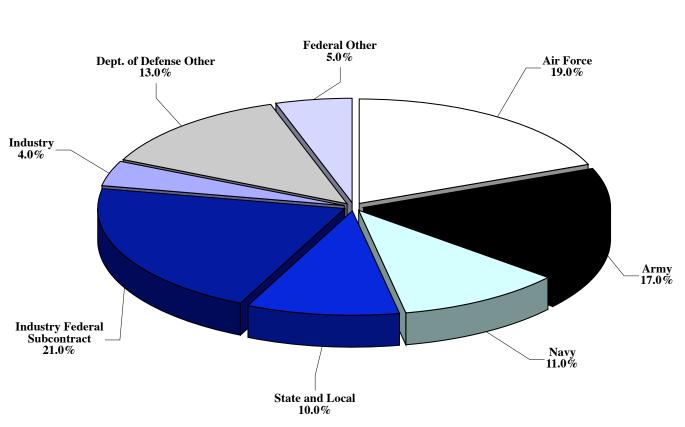


Fig. 8.2 Major GTRI Customers Fiscal Year 2007





٣

Facilities		145
Table 9.1	Institute Buildings by Use, October 2007	145
Figure 9.1	Square Footage by Building Use, October 2007	145
Table 9.2	Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 2007	146

Table 9.1 Institute Buildings by Use, October 2007

	Number of	Gross Area Square Feet	
Principal Use of Buildings	Buildings		
Academic Instruction and Research	76	5,213,894	
Academic Support	13	438,532	
Athletic Association	8	533,487	
Campus Support	31	780,504	
T Research Institute	27	867,213	
Other	18	112,960	
Parking Decks	9	2,225,477	
Residential	34	3,342,505	
Student Support	16	713,456	
Institute Total	229	14,228,028	

Figure 9.1 Square Footage by Functional Area Fall 2007

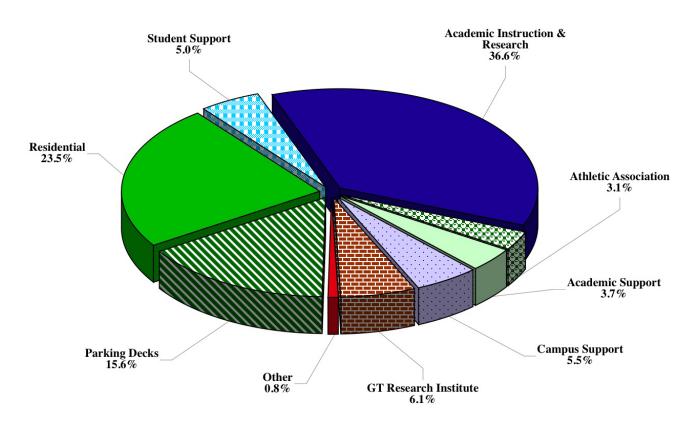




Table 9.2 Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 2007

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
14th Street Parking Deck	141B	289,317	135,645	1995
162 Fourth Street	709	3,800	3,800	1930
1640 Powers Ferry Road	834	1,920	1,920	2001
345 Courtland Street	833	100	100	2004
401 Ferst Drive N.W.	120	4,101	3,064	1942
430 Tenth Street (North)	61	46,748	26,266	1983
430 Tenth Street (South)	061A	39,483	21,337	1984
490 Tenth Street	128	37,972	26,525	1950
56 Marietta Street N.W.	832	228	228	2001
675 West Peachtree St Support Building	837	2,000	2,000	2005
781 Marietta Street N.W.	137	29,160	16,661	1986
799 Marietta Street. N.W. (Technology Enterprise Park)	188	23,000	23,000	2007
811 Marietta Street N.W.	138	44,856	36,539	1984
828 West Peachtree St.	178	45,621	45,621	1948
830 West Peachtree St.	179	49,553	49,553	2006
831 Marietta Street N.W.	870	4,560	4,560	1984
845 Marietta Street N.W.	156	13,225	11,323	1980
888 Hemphill Avenue	113	12,000	11,089	1957
Aaron French Advanced Wood Products Lab	30 158	33,107 18,695	19,896 16,288	1898 1988
Andrew Carnegie	36	10,221	6,915	1988
Aquatic Center	140	236,473	157,643	1900
Archibald D. Holland (Heating And Cooling)	26	34,372	1,251	1914
Architecture (East)	76	61,962	36,681	1914
Architecture (West)	75	52,724	35,211	1980
Architecture Annex	060A	11,024	7,261	1955
Army Armory	023B	11,407	9,810	1927
Army Office	023A	2,375	2,037	1927
Arthur B. Edge Intercollegiate Athletic Center	18	72,775	45,388	1982
Arthur H. Armstrong Residence Hall	108	22,460	14,508	1969
ATDC/GTRI Warner Robins	823	21,400	21,400	1992
Bill Moore Student Success Center	31	48,666	26,479	1992
Bill Moore Tennis Center	80	30,079	26,611	1985
Blake R. Van Leer	85	162,230	94,148	1961
Bobby Dodd Stadium At Grant Field	17	345,943	123,509	1925
Boggs Storage Facility	103A	434	366	1971
Broadband Institute Residential Laboratory	152	6,401	3,715	2000
Bunger-Henry	86	151,265	83,869	1964
Burge Parking Deck	9	56,064	31,074	1989
Business Services	164	28,074	24,204	1975
Calculator	051B	6,782	4,032	1947
Calculator Addition	051E	1,542	1,052	1983
Campus Recreation Center	160	72,041	47,784	2001
Centennial Research Building	790	197,981	123,112	1984
Center Street Apartments	132	152,789	92,927	1995
Centergy One/ATDC	176 123	32,000 42,598	32,000	2003 1990
Charles A. Smithgall Jr. Student Services Cherry Emerson Addition	066A	42,598	29,001 26,377	1990 1968
Cherry L. Emerson	66	15,579	8,337	1908
Christopher W. Klaus Advanced Computing	153	417,576	230,334	2006
Civil Engineering (Old)	58	33,136	22,718	1939
Clark Howell Residence Hall	10	23,933	14,715	1939
Cobb County Research Facility Building 1	801	27,589	15,310	1959
Cobb County Research Facility Building 12a	812A	7,213	6,862	2001
Cobb County Research Facility Building 2	802	27,961	20,668	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 3	802	41,099	25,781	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 4	803	20,847	13,981	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 5	805	45,632	31,584	1960

۲

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
Cobb County Research Facility Building 6	806	3,200	3,048	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 7	807	2,202	2,010	1960
Cobb County Research Facility Building 7a	807A	2,220	2,147	1960
Colonel Frank F. Groseclose	56	54,585	35,246	1983
Computing (COC)	50	118,213	75,108	1989
CRC Parking Deck	162	163,364	86,524	2003
Curran Street Parking Deck	139	177,178	89,412	1996
D. M. Smith	24	38,306	23,152	1923
Daniel C. O'Keefe	33	110,058	64,427	1924
Daniel F. Guggenheim	40	24,442	14,305	1930
Daniel Lab Addition	022A	4,152	2,402	1994
Domenico P. Savant	38	25,878	15,567	1901
Donigan D. Towers Residence Hall	15	48,761	31,192	1947
Dorothy M. Crosland Tower	100	130,464	91,457	1968
Economic Development	173	67,623	37,578	2001
EDI Albany, Ga.	813A	6,384	6,384	2002
EDI Athens, Ga. Chicopee Building	884	747	747	1999
EDI Augusta, Ga.	819	3,778	3,778	1986
EDI Augusta, Ga.	868A	231	231	2003
EDI Columbus, Ga.	843A	2,068	2,068	2005
EDI Douglas, Ga.	817	360	360	2005
EDI Douglas, Ga.	844	3,293	3,293	2000
EDI Dubini, Ga. EDI Gainesville, Ga.	830	826	0	2000
EDI Gainesvine, Ga.	887	1,035	1,035	1999
EDI Macon, Ga	821A	1,984	1,984	2001
EDI Rockmart, Ga.	831	120	120	2005
EDI St. Simons Island	846B	236	236	2003
Edwin H. Folk Residence Hall	110	28,974	18,673	1969
Eighth Street Apartments	130	289,933	151,371	1995
Electronic Research	79	58,107	37,033	1965
Engineering Science And Mechanics	41	37,818	23,938	1938
Ethel Street Warehouse	169	32,500	32,500	2003
Facilities	32	7,308	4,761	1988
Facilities Garage/Warehouse	67	9,752	7,331	1948
Facilities Operations Storage	067A	6,943	6,009	1989
Facilities Waste Storage	161	2,325	1,935	2000
Facilities Zone Maintenance	150	2,297	2,121	1998
Family Apartments	180	394,871	252,980	2004
Family Apartments Parking Deck	182	214,903	117,001	2004
Flippen D. Burge Apartments	1	64,459	44,816	1947
Floyd Field Residence Hall	90	26,341	16,282	1961
Ford Environmental Science & Technology	147	298,018	159,539	2002
Frank H. Neely Research Center	87	41,342	24,275	1963
Fred B. Wenn Student Center	104	112,151	75,387	1969
Fred W. Ajax	97	10,511	8,398	1940
Fuller R. Callaway Jr. Manufacturing Research Center	126	118,250	64,925	1990
Gary F. Beringause	46	10,629	8,425	1981
GATV/VLP 1	850	34,612	34,612	1950
George & Irene Woodruff Residence Hall	116	137,751	86,119	1984
George W. Harrison Jr. Residence Hall	14	30,526	19,616	1939
Georgia Tech @ Centergy One	176A	244,375	244,375	2003
Georgia Tech Research Institute	141	157,463	92,311	1995
Gilbert Hillhouse Boggs Chemistry	103	152,751	86,863	1970
Global Learning Center	170	143,669	78,229	2001
GPC Building 3	774	20,570	20,570	1983
Graduate Living Center	52	139,558	82,186	1903
Griffin Track Stands	080A	2,751	1,736	1992
GT-Sav Economic Development And Research Building	603	55,617	36,566	2003



Table 9.2 Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 2007 - Continued

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
GT-Sav Engineering Laboratory And Analysis Building	601	18,920	12,641	2003
GT-Sav Program Administration And Resource Building	602	41,999	27,939	2003
GTRI Albuquerque, NM	889	1,240	1,240	2000
GTRI Arlington, Va.	864	6,316	6,316	1994
GTRI Eglin Field Office, Shalimar, Fl.	840	1,375	1,375	1999
GTRI Fairborn, Oh.	856A	10,603	10,603	2000
GTRI Huntsville, Al.	822A	7,957	0	2003
GTRI Orlando, Fl.	841	2,096	2,096	2001
GTRI Quantico, Va.	864A	5,280	5,280	1999
Harold E. Montag Residence Hall	118	23,926	16,117	1972
Harry L. Baker	99	102,840	62,659	1969
Hemphill Avenue Apartments	131	132,885	76,982	1995
Herman K. Fulmer Residence Hall	106	16,342	8,832	1969
Hinman Highbay	51	20,240	15,520	1939
Homer Rice Center For Sports Performance	018A	38,897	26,497	1996
Hotel Retail Space	171	6,862	6,862	2003
Hugh H. Caldwell Residence Hall	109	28,974		1969
			18,810	
Human Resources (500 Tech Pkwy)	142	16,261	13,200	1984
Institute Of Paper Science And Technology	129	162,923	97,040	1992
Instructional Center	55	40,164	24,572	1983
Issac S. Hopkins Residence Hall	94	24,403	15,942	1961
ISYE Annex	57	52,432	32,800	1983
J. Allen Couch	115	31,479	19,037	1935
J. Erskine Love Jr. Manufacturing	144	158,133	80,473	2000
J.L. Daniel Laboratory	22	22,294	11,811	1942
Jack C. Stein House - Fourth Street Apartments	134	30,843	18,895	1995
James K. Luck Jr.	073A	12,032	9,356	1987
Janie Austell Swann	39	31,154	11,710	1900
Jesse W. Mason (CE)	111	93,576	57,589	1969
John M. Smith Residence Hall	6	63,848	39,457	1947
John Sayler Coon	45	77,867	41,282	1920
Joseph B. Whitehead Student Health Center	177	38,750	25,551	2002
Joseph H. Howey (Physics)	81	135,674	78,971	1967
Joseph M. Pettit Microelectronics Research	95	98,420	55,353	1988
Josiah Cloudman Residence Hall	13	23,117	13,832	1931
Judge S. Price Gilbert Memorial Library	77	99,832	68,145	1953
Julius Brown Residence Hall	7	17,423	10,985	1925
Kenneth G. Matheson Residence Hall	91	33,995	20,980	1961
L.W. Robert Alumni House	3	25,424	15,615	1911
Lamar Allen Sustainable Education	145	33,030	17,383	1998
Legal Office Washington, D.C.	864B	510	510	1999
Lettie Pate Whitehead Evans Administration	35	47,576	28,456	1888
Lloyd W. Chapin	25	7,522	4,688	1910
Louise M. Fitten Residence Hall	119	29,500	17,618	1972
Lyman Hall	029A	18,445	13,487	1906
Lyman/Emerson Addition	029R	7,720	795	1900
Major John Hanson Residence Hall	93	23,775	14,636	1961
Management	172	264,432	166,562	2001
Manufacturing Related Disciplines Complex	135	121,973	65,134	1995
Marion L. Brittain Dining Hall Marion L. Brittain "T" Room Addition	12	19,990	13,521	1928
	72	1,989	1,856	1949
Mechanical Engineering Research	48	8,260	6,834	1941
Molecular Science And Engineering Building	167	292,838	186,034	2006
Montgomery Knight Aerospace Engineering (SST2)	101	55,409	34,794	1968
NARA 645 Northside	163	58,202	52,336	1955
NARA Combustion Laboratory	151	21,491	13,748	2000
NARA Food Processing Technology Research	159	36,921	22,049	2003
NARA Structures Lab	149	29,012	23,852	1998

Table 9.2 Institute Buildings by Square Footage, October 2007 - continued

Building Name	Building Number	Gross Square Footage	Assignable Square Footage	Year
NARA Tech Way Bldg	136	29,506	26,037	1970
Nathanial E. Harris Residence Hall	11	23,917	13,240	1926
Navy ROTC Armory	59	10,648	7,433	1924
NEETRAC Cable Aging Chamber	775	4,750	4,626	1999
NEETRAC High Voltage Test Lab	771	15,550	15,550	1983
NEETRAC Mat Test Lab	773	3,390	3,390	1983
NEETRAC Mech Test Lab	772	3,750	3,750	1983
North Campus Parking Deck	148	268,459	143,239	1999
O'Keefe Custodial	033B	7,566	4,180	1924
O'Keefe Gym	033A	34,953	27,045	1924
O'Keefe Storage Facility	033C	834	744	1980
Parker H. Petit Biotechnology	146	156,748	98,425	1999
Paul H. Heffernan House	720	3,829	2,907	1927
Paul Weber Space Science & Technology (SST1)	84	51,706	29,681	1967
Paul Weber Space Science & Technology (SST3)	98	34,411	19,002	1967
Penny & Roe Stamps Student Center Commons	114	21,956	14,700	1970
Post Office	104A	5,704	4,480	1989
President's House - Grounds	071A	1,601	1,415	1985
President's House	71	9,637	8,360	1949
Pumping Station	62	252	0	1948
R. Kirk Landon Learning Center	791	11,743	9,239	2003
Ralph A. Hefner Residence Hall	107	22,460	14,513	1969
Research Administration	155	12,345	9,898	1986
Research Administration Research Administration Addition	155B	22,975	15,806	2002
Rich (Old)	051C	7,063	3,863	1955
Rich Chiller Plant	051C	4,388	0	1933
	051F	41,522	-	1980
Rich Computer Center			26,543	1975
Richard Peters Park Parking Deck Robert C. Commander Commons	8 105	180,747	92,735	1980
		7,198	4,855	
Robert Ferst Center For The Arts	124	38,213	28,199	1992
Rose Bowl Field Storage	63	3,000	2,789	1989
Russ Chandler Stadium	168	27,462	18,034	2001
Skidaway Is. Research Facility	721	2,808	1,894	2000
Southern Regional Education Board	125	22,902	14,337	1986
Stamps Addition	114A	27,045	14,640	1985
Storeroom Annex	083C	9,415	8,154	1988
Student Center Parking Booth	42	101	72	1985
Student Center Parking Deck	54	283,162	152,744	1989
Technology Enterprise Park II	780	14,175	14,175	1963
Technology Square Parking Deck	174	475,679	243,553	2002
Technology Square Research	175	215,248	151,263	2001
Tenth Street Chiller Plant	133	8,756	102	1995
Tenth Street Chiller Plant Addition	133A	7,861	0	2001
Thomas P. Hinman	051A	18,346	10,356	1951
U.A. Whitaker Biomedical Engineering	165	99,822	63,324	2002
Undergraduate Living Center	64	191,511	99,937	1992
W.C. & Sarah Bradley	74	8,442	6,546	1951
William & Jeanette Maulding Residence Hall	65	211,922	115,579	1995
William A. Alexander Memorial Coliseum	73	184,551	149,094	1957
William C. Wardlaw Jr. Center	47	119,403	68,567	1987
William G. Perry Residence Hall	92	20,371	13,528	1961
William H. Glenn Residence Hall	16	60,453	38,799	1947
William Henry Emerson	029B	16,366	9,832	1925
William Vernon Skiles Classroom Building	2	139,854	73,079	1959
WREK Transmitter and Tower	20	384	328	1985
Y. Frank Freeman Jr. Residence Hall	117	25,276	16,753	1972
Institute Total		14,228,028	8,655,483	